

Title of record:	Titre du dossier :	LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY - JOUSSARD RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES
Hierarchical level:	Niveau hiérarchique :	File Dossier
Item ID/MIKAN number:	N ^o d'identification/ MIKAN :	2056990
Reference:	Référence :	RG 10, Volume number: 6368, File number: 762-10, part 3 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E) RG10, Numéro de volume : 6368, Numéro de dossier : 762-10, partie 3 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)
Microfilm:	Microfilm :	C-8720
Start date:	Date de début :	1936
End date:	Date de fin :	1944
Number of pages:	Nombre de pages :	373
<u>Context of record</u>	<u>Contexte du dossier</u>	
Fonds:	Fonds :	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Sous-fonds:	Sous-fonds :	Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development
Series:	Série :	Headquarters Central Registry System
Subseries:	Sous-série :	School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact [Library and Archives Canada](#).

Historical language advisory

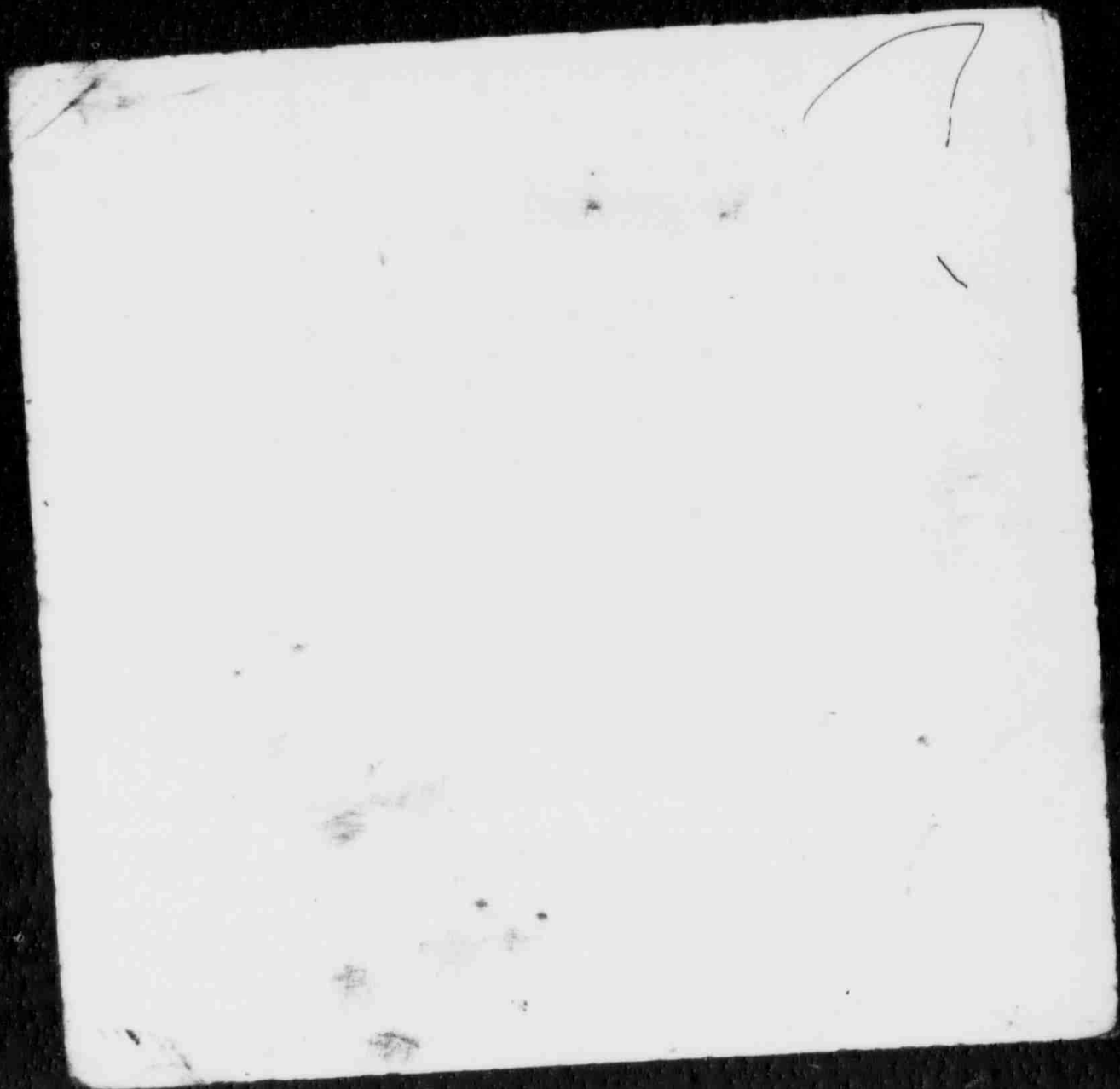
Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's [Historical language advisory](#) page.

Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter [Bibliothèque et Archives Canada](#).

Mise en garde – terminologie historique

Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page [Mise en garde – terminologie historique](#) de BAC.

ART





MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 23/1/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Gisette Latourville

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

A roll 28 B

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6368)

File 762-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Jousard Residential School (St. Bruno's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935.
File 762-5, part 4	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Jousard Residential School (St. Bruno's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1940.
File 762-5, part 5	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Jousard Residential School (St. Bruno's) - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949.
File 762-10, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Jousard Residential School (St. Bruno's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1944.
File 762-10, part 4	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Jousard Residential School (St. Bruno's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1944 - 1953.
File 762-23, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Jousard Residential School (St. Bruno's) - Deaths of Pupils. 1936.

762-10 ~~131A-10~~ Vol. 3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Soussard

Residential School

Admission & Discharge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

17-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 9th, 1936.



Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith applications
for the admission of David Cardinal and Clara Ward
in the St Bruno Indian Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

13-Sc.

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 8th, 1936.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the quarterly returns of the St Henry's Indian Residential School of Fort Vermilion and of the St Bruno's Indian Residential School of Jousard.

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of David Cardinal and Clara Ward to the St. Bruno's Indian Residential School, and, in reply, to inform you that the admission of these two pupils is approved. Please inform the Principal accordingly.

It is noted from the return of admission and discharges that pupil No. 0155, Agnes Sawan, died on October 21st, last. In this connection I would refer you to circular letter dated April 17th, 1935, in which it was stated that in future an enquiry be held immediately following the death of a pupil and that Form 414, containing the necessary information, should be completed and forwarded to the Department.

I would request that you forward this Form in connection with the death of pupil No. 0155, and you should see that, in future, in the case of the death of a pupil in any of the residential schools in your Agency, this Form is completed and forwarded promptly.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 5th, 1936.

131-4-10
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1936
SECRET

114-Sa

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, your file No. 131-4-10, with respect to the death of pupil No. 0155, Agnes Sawan, of the St Bruno's Indian Residential School and requesting that an enquiry be held on her death.

I will do so immediately upon the return of the principal, but I do not have the Form No. 414 referred to, nor the circular letter dated April 17th, 1935 in connection with such enquiry. I would appreciate if a copy of the circular letter and a supply of form No. 414 were sent me at your early convenience.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

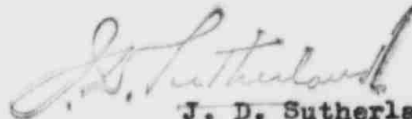
Ottawa, February 14, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that you did not receive circular letter of April 17th, last, nor the forms regarding the inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the deaths of pupils at Indian residential schools.

The circular letter and the forms were forwarded to all Agents and Principals of Indian Residential Schools. I enclose a further supply of these and would request you to see that all the residential schools in your agency are fully informed regarding the Department's requirements.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

PP/O'M.

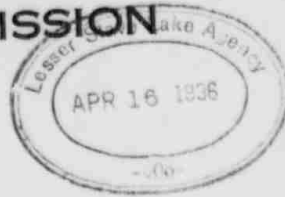
INDIAN AFFAIRS. (HG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Bruno R.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child: Frank Gilbert Chalifoux
English name:
Age: 6
Name of Band: Swan River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: No. 12 Swan River Band.
Father's full name and No.: Eustache Iamsee Chalifoux, No. 12 Swan River Band.
Mother's full name and No.: Marie Vieira
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Good
Religion: R.C.
Does applicant speak English?: No
Previously attended school for: No years

Signature of Father: Auguste Chalifoux

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness: M. McIntyre

Signature of Agent: R.P. [unclear]

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application. Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Swan River Band

Child's name Frank Gilbert Chelifaux Age 6 Weight 50 lbs

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? right leg Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? slightly enlarged (6 ft)

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

right calf 1/2" smaller than left calf. Lower right thigh 1/2" smaller than left thigh. right knee larger than left knee due to old T.B. condition treated by myself. child does not now walk lame

apparently good recovery. a few glands on the left side of neck are slightly enlarged
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? not at the present time

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

not applicable as his old knee condition has apparently cleared up and with regular habits good food and sanitary surroundings will likely remain non active

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of syphilis Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nothing except Tubercular Dysthesis

Date March 5th 1936 Time of day 9:30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


131-4-10.

Ottawa, April 23, 1936.


Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Clara Willier and Frank Wilbert Chalifoux to the Jousard Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 25th. 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jamson Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Madeline Givou
English name
Age 6 years
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 69
Father's full name and No. Gabriel Givou
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Robinson (Givou)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Mrs Nancy Givou
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Murdoch G. Lutz A. P. Harrington
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Druftpile
Child's name Madeline Giroux Age 6 yrs Weight 61 1/2 lbs.
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
not applicable

Pulse rate 81 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? ---

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1 tooth needs extraction, otherwise
child is a suitable candidate for
admission to an Indian residential school

Date 3/6/36 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 10th 1936

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child John Okimaw (181)
English name
Age 6 years
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 41
Father's full name and No. George Okimaw
Mother's full name and No. Mary Champion
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

George Okimaw
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Murdock G. Ingham
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Thomson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
 Child's name John Okerman Age 6 Weight 44 1/2 lbs
 Height 3' 9 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
not applicable

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

2 teeth need extraction otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date 3/6/36 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

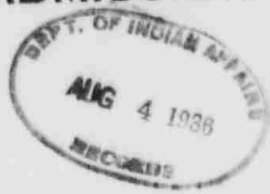
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



April 18th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Aline Giroux 0197

English name

Age 7 years

Name of Band Tsippile

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 42

Father's full name and No. Pierre Giroux

Mother's full name and No. Elise Chabouff

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for _____ years

P. Giroux
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Murdoch McIntyre H. P. Thomson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Dunfipile
Child's name Aline Groux Age 7 Weight 62 1/2 lbs.
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
not applicable

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school. 4 teeth need extraction

Date 3/6/36 Time of day 3:45 PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Jussard Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING April, May, June QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 <u>6</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living - D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
181	John Okimaw	May 20-36	6	41	Lusher Creek	George Okimaw	Mary Compin L.	R.C.	None	
0197	Aline Liivot	April 16-36	7	42	Driffpile	Isidore Liivot	L. Marie Liivot L.	"	"	
1198	Madeleine Liivot	" 25-36	6	69	"	Gabriel Liivot	Nancy Liivot	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
107	George Courtoisville	June 30-36	16	9	2	6	None	Grade 11	Has returned. of age	



NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 6, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Jousard Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Madeline Giroux,
Aline Giroux,
John Okimaw.

You may inform him, also, that the Department approves the discharge of George Courtoreille, No. 107.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Assiniboia Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Aubie Levesque 185
English name.....
Age 7
Name of Band Assiniboia
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 20
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for No years

Louis + Lorie
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Abner Leblanc
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. Hamman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Archie Cardinal Age 7 years Weight 47 1/2 lbs
Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

not applicable

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no physical evidence
of V.D.S. - Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

3- teeth need extraction. otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date Sept 3rd Time of day 4:45 PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 193*4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Swan River Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Ray* 183

English name.....

Age 7

Name of Band *Swan River*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 5 Swan River* ✓

Father's full name and No. *James Giroux*

Mother's full name and No. *Catherine Giroux No. 5, Swan River*

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *Roman Catholic*

Does applicant speak English? *Yes*

Previously attended *No* school for *No* years

Alexander Giroux
(Signature of Father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Oliver Leblanc
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. McManis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency... Lesser Slave Lake Band... Swan River
Child's name... Roy Groux Age... 7 Weight... 47 lbs.
Height... 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them...
not applicable

Pulse rate... 79 Temperature... 98 2/3 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No physical evidence of V.D.S. Wasserman not done.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date... Sept 10th 1936 Time of day... 5 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Swan River Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Vincent Raphael Edward
English name Vincent
Age 8
Name of Band Swan River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 49 - Swan River
Father's full name and No. —
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Geroin No. 49
Parents living or dead —
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for 7 1/2 years

Nancy Geroin
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Almer Lelane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. Hennessey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Swan River
Child's name Vincent Raphael Groux Age 8 yrs old Weight 58 lbs
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
not applicable

Pulse rate 81 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no physical evidence of V. D.S. Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

One tooth needs extraction otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date Sept 3rd 1936 Time of day 4:15 PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jessup Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

186

Indian name of child Hippal Kellie
 English name.....
 Age 6
 Name of Band Snake Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 34
 Father's full name and No. Francis Hald Kellie - No. 34
 Mother's full name and No. Isidore Kellie - No. 34
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for No years

Christie Willson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Almer Leblanc N.P. Hansen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

INDIAN AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker creek

Child's name Wilfred Wilkes Age 6 Weight 46 1/2 lbs

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
not applicable

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 2/3 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no physical

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
evidence of V.D.S. Wassermann not done

one tooth needs extraction, otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date Sept 3rd 1936 Time of day 4 o'clock P.M.

E. P. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Leonard Collis 184

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Sucker Creek

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 55 - Sucker Creek

Father's full name and No. Louis John Collis #55

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for No years

John Collis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Almer Leblanc Signature of Missionary or other Witness
A. P. Hennessey Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Tesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Leonard Callio Age 7 Weight 5-1 lbs.
Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
child has scabies which will clear up
very shortly under supervised treatment

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.
parents blood is negative

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Two teeth need extraction. otherwise child
is a suitable candidate for admission to an
Indian residential school. as the scabies
will clear up very shortly under isolation and supervised treatment

Date Sept 3rd 1934 Time of day 3 P.M.

E. L. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

1151-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 26th, 1936.



Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly returns from the following Indian Residential Schools:

✓ Jousard I. R. School, -	Jousard
✓ Grouard I. R. School, -	Grouard
St Martin R. C. School, -	Desmarais,
✓ Sturgeon Lake R.C. School -	Calais
✓ St Henry's I. R. School, -	Fort Vermilion
St Andrew's I. R. School -	Atikameg
St John's I. R. School, -	Wabasca.

The applications for the admission of the following pupils have been returned to the principals of the respective schools for completion as they lack information by which to trace them in the Pay-Lists. They will be forwarded to you when returned here:

The applications withheld are for:

0173 - Eliza Kiahwahsoo	-	Sturgeon Lake R.C. School,
0197 - Bella Etchouay	-	St Henry's R.C. School,
185 - William Cardinal	-	" " " " "

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

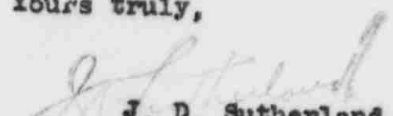
Ottawa, November 3, 1936.


Dear Sir:

With reference to the September return of the Jousard Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

- / No. 101 - Myles Giroux
- / " 113 - Paul Obestin
- / " 119 - Harry Moostoos
- / " 122 - Patrick Giroux
- / " 123 - Wm. Winisinicunope
- / " 0111 - Evelyn Ward
- / " 0124 - Mary Kiseynick
- / " 0130 - Muriel Walker
- / " 0133 - Mary Moostoos
- / " 0154 - Helen Giroux.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 21, 1937.

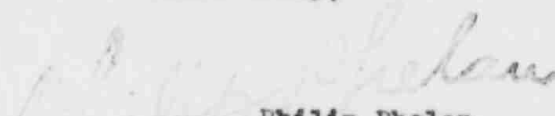
Dear Sir:


The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Jousard Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that pupil No. 159, Peter Badger, was included on the return for the September quarter, but his name does not appear on the December quarter return. No application has been received for this boy's discharge, and I would request that you will advise why his name was not included on the December return.

In preparing the quarterly returns, you should request the Principal to see that the class of study of each pupil is filled in and that all columns of the return are added. All totals should be carried forward and the totals shown on the last sheet of the return.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 752-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



1535-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 3rd, 1937.

Sir,

As requested by your letter 131-4-10 of
the 21st ultimo, I beg to submit herewith dischar-
ge paper for No. 159 Peter Badger from Joussard
Indian Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10.

Ottawa, February 11, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application for the discharge of pupil No. 159, Peter Badger, from the Joussard Indian Residential School, and in reply to inform you that the discharge of this boy is approved. It is noted that he left the school on September 30th, 1936.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux
N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment

K Peace River Kinuso
 Province Date
Alberta 26-1-37.

Fyle References Re: **Joe MORIN, Juvenile - Catholic Mission, Jousard, Alta.
 Attempt Arson. Sec. 512. C.C.C.**

Headquarters 1. With reference to the above, on January 26th, the following wire was received from H.P.L'Heureux, Indian Agent Driftpile, Alta.
 Driftpile, Alta.
 Jan. 26th/37.
 Genst. Davy,
 Kinuso, Alta.

Sub-Division Criminal investigation at Jousard in connection with fire at Mission.
 SSG H.P.L'Heureux.

Detachment 2. On receipt of the above mentioned wire, at 3-00 P.M. I left Kinuso via hired livery and patrolled to Jousard Mission on arrival I was met by Mr. L'Heureux, and he informed me that a boy age 15 had set fire to the Mission School, and that he wanted this matter investigated.

P. C. R. 3. I then interviewed Joe MORIN and the following is a statement given at his own free will.
 "I came to the Catholic Mission at Jousard in 1930, and I have been attending school here ever since. On Saturday morning January 23rd, about 10.00 o'clock, I was talking to some boys, Germain Hudakin, Thomas Belrose, Sam Laboucane; I told them that I didn't like to stay here any more; I told them that I was going to burn the school. Then I left the other boys and went playing outside. After dinner I went again with Thomas Belrose to the entrance of the school, and I lit a match and put it in a hole in the wall of the school; then we went away. After about five minutes Belrose and I came back to see if the fire had started. I looked and the fire was out; then both of us went back to play. On Sunday at about 4.00 p.m. the four of us went back to the entrance where I had previously started the fire. I had some birch bark in my pocket, and I put it in the same hole in the wall, and I lit it with a match, then it started to burn. Then we all ran away. The other boys went to the hall and I went to the barn to work. I intended to burn the school, and on Saturday the sister gave me some matches to burn some garbage, and I saved two to set fire to the school, which I did on Sunday. My reason for burning the school was that I didn't want to stay here any longer as the boys were too rough. Sam Laboucane told me that we should burn the school. I took my tool chest out of the school on Saturday before I set the fire as I wanted to save it."

(SSG. Joe Morin.)

4. I then interviewed Father Serrand who is in charge of the Catholic Mission, and H.P.L'Heureux, Indian Agent, and they both stated that they did not like to see this boy go to the reform school, but suggested that he be sent to the CONTINUED TO PAGE (2)

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PAGE (2)

Re: Joe MARRIN Juvenile - Catholic Mission, Jouscard, Alta.
Attempt Arson. Sec. 512.C.C.C.

Sent to the Catholic Mission at Duck Lake, Saskatchewan.

5. This investigation was then referred to the Inspector of Indian Affairs Calgary by Mr. N.P.L. Heureux Indian agent requesting instructions as to what action he wished to be taken regarding the boy. This request was then taken up with the Indian Department Ottawa, to the present time no reply has been received.

PENDING INSTRUCTIONS.

Expenses incurred.

Hired Livery, Kinuso to Jouscard
and return 53 miles @ .15... \$7.95.

G. L. L. Davy Const.
(G. L. L. Davy) Reg. No. 10586.
I/C Kinuso Detachment.

The O/C "K" Div.
R.C.M.P. Edmonton.

Sir:

Forwarded for your information. Copies forwarded to the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, and the Indian Agent at Driftpile.

RHP/W.

E. Radcliffe Insp.
(E. Radcliffe) Comdg. Peace River Sub-Div.
29-1-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K" Province	Peace River	Kinuso Date
Alberta		February 4th. 1937.

Fyle References Re: **Joe MORIN, Juvenile - Catholic Mission, Jouscard, Alta.
Attempt Arson. Sec. 512. C.C.C.**

Headquarters 1. With further reference to the above, and to my previous report dated 28-1-37. I am this date in receipt of information from N.P.L'Heureux stating that he received instructions from the Indian Department Ottawa to proceed with the above case through the police.

Sub-Division 2. Owing to the above circumstances, might I be advised as to what day it would be suitable for Magistrate Stewart to be in Jouscard to take this case.

PENDING.

Detachment The O/C "K" Div.
R.C.M.P. Edmonton.

G.L. Davey Const.
(G.L. Davey) Reg. No. 10586.
1/C Kinuso Detachment.

P. C. R.
**Kinuso,
2-1-37.**

Sir:
Forwarded for your information. Copies forwarded to the Insp. of Indian Agencies, Calgary and the Indian Agent at Driftpile. Extra copy attached for the Supt. of Child Welfare if necessary. Cst. Davey will be advised date as soon as Magistrate obtains permission for trip.

RHP/W. (E. Radcliffe) Insp.
Comdg. Peace River Sub-Div.
5-2-37

The Dep. Att. General, Edmonton 10-2-37.

The Supt. Child Welfare.

Forwarded for your information.

RDE/GBH W. F. W. HANCOCK.
SUPT. I/C. C.I.B.

The Commissioner, Edmonton 10-2-37.
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.
Report of 28-1-37. attached. Still under investigation.

RDE/GBH *W.F.W. Hancock*
W. F. W. HANCOCK.
SUPT. I/C. C.I.B.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

131-4-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

15222
R

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO.....37...D.149-H-23

OTTAWA, February 16, 1937.
CANADA

J. B. Bools
Dear Sir,



Re - Joe MORIN, Jousard, Alta.
Juvenile Delinquents Act.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of our complete file as received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alberta, in connection with the above named.
2. Further reports in this regard will follow in due course.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor
A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
D/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION **"K"** **KINUSO** DETACHMENT

REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant **Joe MORIN (Juvenile)** Residence **Joussard Catholic Mission, Alta.**
 Occupation **School Boy, (Treaty Indian)** Date of Offence **24-2-37.**
 Offence and Sec. of Act **Wilfully set fire to Mission School, Cont. Juv. Del. Act.**
 Place of Offence **Joussard, Alta.**
 Information laid by **Rev. Paul Baynard** before **W. Stewart, P.M.**
 at **Joussard, Alta.** on **March 11th, 1937.**
 Place and date of trial **Joussard, Alta. March 11th/37.** Plea **Guilty**
 Tried by **W. Stewart, Juvenile Judge** of **Peace River, Alta.**
 Adjournments **Nil.**
 Prosecutor or Prosecuting Counsel **G.L.L. Davy Cat.** Defence Counsel **Nil.**
 Witnesses **Nil.** of **Nil.**
 Sentence **Sent to Joussard Catholic Mission until he obtains his 18th. (birthday)**
 Disposition of fine **Nil.**
 Exhibits (Nature and Disposition) **Nil.**
 Costs. Sums \$ **Nil.** Arrest \$ **Nil.** Attending Court \$ **Nil.**
 Received by **Nil.** Ju. fees \$ **Nil.**
 Mileage **Nil.** Miles @ **Nil.** per mile \$ **Nil.** Total Costs \$ **Nil.**
 Total expenses of case **Nil.**
 Mileage collected \$ **\$29.85 shown on Form 93 Jan 16-17, Mar. 1-15/1937.**
 Moieties \$ **Nil.** Disposition of Moieties **Nil.**
 Appeal **Nil.**
 Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters **Nil.**
 Previous convictions **None Known.** "Not Applicable"
 Remarks **P.C.No.) Joe MORIN, (Juvenile) Catholic Mission Joussard, Alta. (25-1-37 to 22-2-37) Attempt Arson. B.M.S. letter Feb. 18th/37.**

As a result of letter received from Sgt. R.H. Purdy, for Q/C Peace River, Sub-Division dated 23-2-37. On March 10th, I patrolled to Driftpile via hired livery re further interview with H.P.L. Heureux, Indian Agent, it was later decided that the above case would be proceeded with the following day. I then returned to Kinuso. At 1-30 P.M. March 11th, I again left Kinuso via hired livery and patrolled to Joussard Alta, and attended court re the above. At 4-00 P.M. Joe MORIN appeared before W. Stewart, Juvenile Judge and pleaded GUILTY to above charge, as a result he was sent to the Catholic Mission at Joussard Alta, where he is to be kept until he becomes eighteen years of age. This also was agreed by H.P.L. Heureux, Indian Agent at Driftpile, Alta.

CONCLUSION. CONVICTION. D. A. G.
 Investigated by **Reg. No. 10226, Sgt. G.L.L. Davy** **OTTAWA.**
 Forwarded O.C. Sub. Div. **Peace River** Forwarded O.C. Division **OTTAWA.** Forwarded to the Commissioner
 I/c Detachment **G.L.L. Davy** I/c Sub. Division **[Signature]** Commanding Division **SUPI. I/C. CIB.**
 Kinuso. Date **12-3-37.** Date **MAR 16 1937** Date **24-3-37.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:

THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

131-4-10
L.H. 4A.
30963
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FYLE No. 37 D 149-1-35

OTTAWA, March 31st, 1937.
CANADA

R

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir,-

Re - Joe MORIN, Jousard, Alta.
Juvenile Delinquents Act.



1. Further to our letter of February 16th last in connection with the above named, attached is copy of Form 264B showing the conclusion of the case against this individual.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
D/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

January 24th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Innesand Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Roy Avenue
English name
Age 6
Name of Band Inippile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 69
Father's full name and No. GABRIEL GIROUX
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Rivest GIRoux, No 69
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Signature of Father: Mrs Nancy Avenue

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness: Isidore Lamothe

Signature of Agent: R. P. Hennessy

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Agency

School

10

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Ray Avenose

Age 6

Height 3' 7"

Weight 50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes, Vaccinated today Feb 14/1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

2 teeth need extraction otherwise candidate of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. Mc Intyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

January 24th 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Michael Ward 184
English name
Age 8
Name of Band Driftville Sawridge
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 31
Father's full name and No. Olevis Ward 31
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Okimaw
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years.

Olevis + Ward
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sidore Lamothe
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

H. P. Hamman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

..... Agency
..... School
..... 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Michael Ward.

Age 8

Height 4' 4"

Weight 66.

State defects of limbs, if any None - Fracture Dislocation right elbow 1936 but good recovery - reduced by myself - all movements at elbow joint are good. extension normal.

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes, vaccinated today Feb 1st 1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....
The Candidate is generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

January 1912 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the James Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sean Sawan
 English name
 Age 7
 Name of Band San River
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 43
 Father's full name and No. Joseph Sawan
 Mother's full name and No. Henrietta Hillier No 15
 Parents living or dead Living (Father dead)
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? Very little
 Previously attended No school for years.

Paul F. Sawan
(Signature of Father)
naq

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Isidore Lamothe R. P. Manning
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
10

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name *Lena Lowan.*

Age *7 years.*

Height *3' 6"*

Weight *45 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *none.*

State defects of eyesight, if any *none - had ophthalmia neonatorum when a baby but made a good recovery*

State defects of hearing, if any *none*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *none*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any *none.*

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *Vaccinated today March 12th 1937*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

The candidate is generally of a sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 4th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Joussard Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

- No. 149 - Jenn D. Giroux
- " 0160 - Louise D. Giroux
- " 0105 - Therese Wichiwisis
- " 0145 - Nellie Ashley
- " 0173 - Margaret Walker.

DB.
You may also inform him that the admission of the following children is approved: -

- No. 187 - Michael Ward
- " 188 - Roy Awenose
- " 0199 - Eunice Willier
- " 0201 - Lena Sawan.

D
The application and certificate of health forms for Constant Collins and Angeline Sawan are being returned, as they have not been signed. As you are, no doubt, aware, all application forms must be signed by the father, mother or guardian, and I would, therefore, request that you have these forms signed by either the mothers or guardians of these children, and return them to the Department at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussand Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Louisa Hamelin
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Francis Hamelin Halfbreed
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Johnston Halfbreed
Parents living or dead Father is dead
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

M. Hamelin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker creek
Child's name Mary Lorena Hamelin Age 7 Weight 57 lbs
Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable

Child vaccinated today Sept 29th 1937

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{3}$ If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of & S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to a residential school

Date Sept 29th 1937 Time of day 4 P.M.

E. I. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Joussard, October 1st. 1937

to Mr. N.P. L'Heureux
Indian Agent
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Herewith I beg you to admit to Joussard Indian School Mary Lorina Hamelin half breed whose sisters and brothers have been admitted to our school and whose mother live according to the indian way.

Yours truly,

*Rev. Paul Senard,
prio*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application for the admission of Mary Lorena Hamelin, aged 7, half-breed, in the Joussard Indian Residential School, also the letter of the Principal in this connection.

The mother of the child is a widow residing at Joussard. All her other children have been educated in Joussard Indian Residential School as grant earning pupils. As this family is destitute and lives the Indian mode of life I recommend her admission.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maria Mootoss
English name none
Age 7
Name of Band Lucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 37
Father's full name and No. Jean Marie Mootoss - 37
Mother's full name and No. Marie Louise Killier - 37
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for No years

M. Mootoss
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Maria Moostoo Age 7 Weight 57 lbs.
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable

child vaccinated today Sept 29th 1937

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{3}$ If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of r.s.s
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Wasserman not done

This child is a suitable candidate for admission to a residential school.

Date Sept 29th 1937 Time of day 5 P.M.

E. J. Mc Intyre M.D.

Approved for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Angeline Calles 0202
 English name
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 56
 Father's full name and No. Louis Calles 56
 Mother's full name and No. Helen Pastawitch 56
 Parents living or dead Mother is dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for no years

Louis Calles
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Calles
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. Henney
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Angelina Calles Age 7 1/2 yrs Weight 60 lbs
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable

child vaccinated today Sept 29th 1937.

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 98 2/3 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of it as
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction, otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date Sept 29th 1937 Time of day 3 15 PM.

E. J. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jonesard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Thomas Bellrose
English name
Age 9
Name of Band Driftville - 67
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 67
Father's full name and No. Gaspard Bellrose 67
Mother's full name and No. Veronica Avenas 67
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for no years

Gaspard Bellrose
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 496.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
Child's name Thomas Bellevue Age 9 Weight 53 lbs.
Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable

child vaccinated today Sept 29th 1937

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of U.D.S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1 tooth needs extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date Sept 29th 1937 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Agnes Killix 0204
English name _____
Age 10
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7
Father's full name and No. Edward Killix - 7
Mother's full name and No. Bella Chalifoux - 7
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for No years

M. G. Wheeler
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 405.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake
Agnes Willier Band Sucker Creek.
Child's name Agnes Willier Age 10 Weight 75 lbs
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.
of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.
Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable.

Child Vaccinated today. Sept 29th 1937.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{3}$ If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no evidence of V. D.S.
Wasserman not done.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1 tooth needs extraction, otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to a residential school.

Date Sept 29th 1937. Time of day 2 $\frac{45}{60}$ P.M.

E. L. McIntyre. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Prince
English name
Age 6
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 35
Father's full name and No. Fred Prince 35
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Cunningham 35
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Mrs Fred Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Raymond Ponce Age 6½ yrs Weight 51 lbs
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable

Child Vaccinated today Sept 29th 1937

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98²/₅ If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Wassermann not done

3 teeth need extraction, otherwise the child
is a suitable candidate for admission to a
residential school.

Date Sept 29th 1937 Time of day 2¹⁵ PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada



193.....

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rhodore Stillie
 English name
 Age 8
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 73
 Father's full name and No. Daniel Stillie 73
 Mother's full name and No. Nora Hamelin 73
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for no years

D. Stillie
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness A. P. Henney
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Theodore Willie Age 8 Weight 50 lbs
Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable

Child Vaccinated today Sept 29th 1937

Pulse rate 89 Temperature 98 2/3 - If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date Sept 29th 1937

Time of day 2 PM

E. L. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Janssard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Emilda Moustoo
English name none
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 52
Father's full name and No. Philippe Moustoo - 52
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Skiller - 52
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

J. M. Maudon
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
 Child's name Emilda Mooslois Age 7 Weight 51 lbs
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
This child is apparently normal
mentally but is deaf and dumb
since I birth.

Child Vaccinated today Sept 29th 1937
 Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of it
Wasserman not done
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Child is deaf and dumb (congenital)
and should be sent to an institute for
the deaf and dumb

Date Sept 29th 1937 Time of day 5:30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Virginia Collins
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Swifts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 59
Father's full name and No. Albert Collins - 21305
Mother's full name and No. Florestine Skiller - 59
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Mrs Florestine Collins
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

U. A. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Henery
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Dniftpile
 Child's name Virginia Collins Age 7 Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 3 feet 6 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable

child vaccinated today Sept 29th 1937

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{8}$ If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Wasserman not done

2 teeth need extraction other wise the
child is a suitable candidate for admission
to an Indian residential school.
 Date Sept 29th 1937 Time of day 3 P M

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Yvonne Badger 0204
 English name
 Age 10
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 80
 Father's full name and No. Casimir Badger 80
 Mother's full name and No. Eulalie Andrews 80
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for no years

C. Badger
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. Hemeny
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
 Child's name Elizabeth Labancon Age 12 Weight 70 lbs.
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them not applicable.

child vaccinated today Sep 29th 1937.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of U.D.S

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

crystic tonsils
Tachycardia and heart slightly enlarged
but functioning well (is compensating) otherwise
child is a suitable candidate for admission to a
residential school.

Date Sept 29th 1937 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Joussard, October 1st. 1937

to Mr. N.P. L'Heureux
Indian Agent
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Herewith I beg you to admit to Joussard Indian School, Elizabeth
Cunningham not Treaty but whose mother is Treaty and live according
to the indian way,

Yours truly,

*Rev. Paul Senard
prieur.*


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **5-117**

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

Herewith the application of Mrs. Helen Jackknife Laboucan, No. 79 Driftpile Band, for the admission of her daughter, Elizabeth Cunningham, age 12, non-treaty, in Joussard Indian Residential School.

This child resides with her widowed mother who herself lives with her father near Sucker Creek Indian Reserve. They live the Indian mode of life; the mother earning sufficiently until two years ago for her living and that of her daughter. However for these two years, the scarcity of fur and game for hides from which she was deriving her revenue for living has caused destitution in her family and she is unable to provide for the education of her daughter.

Correcting the application, I must say that Elizabeth Cunningham has been in school one year already at the expense of St Bruno's Mission.

I recommend her admission as a grant earning pupil.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Home Copy

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Jowassard Indian SCHOOL DURING July, August, Sept QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
190	Thomas Belrose	Sept 1	9	67	Driftpile	Gaspard Belrose	Wronica Amnest P.C.		none	none
191	Achodore Killier	Sept. 26	8	73	S. Creek	Daniel Killier	Nora Hamelin P.C.		"	"
192	Raymond Brime	"	6	35	"	Red Prince L.M.	Ann Cunningham P.C.		"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
128	Henry A. Giroux	Sept 30	16	8	6	0	None.	Grade VI.		Of Age.
129	Charles Giroux	" "	"	8	5	0	None	"		"
131	Ernest Walker	" "	"	7	10	26	"	"		"
132	Harry Killier	" "	"	7	10	26	"	Grade V.		"
143	Alec Lalonde	Sept 30	"	6	1	0	"	"		"
146	Henry Belrose	" "	"	6	0	0	"	Grade IV.		"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Joussard Indian SCHOOL DURING July, August, September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0202	Angeline Colles	Sept. 1	7	56	Sucker Creek	Louis Colles L.	Helen Tractawit D. P.C.	"	none	none
0203	Virginia Collins	" "	9	59	Sucker Creek	Albert Collins L.	Klornstine Killier L.	"	"	"
0204	Agnes Killier	" "	10	7	Sucker Creek	Edward Killier L.	Bella Chalifoux L.	"	"	"
0205	M. Louisa Hamelin	" "	7	-	Half-breed	Francis Hamelin	Desbelle Johnston L.	"	"	"
0206	Emila Mouton	" "	7	52	Sucker Creek	Philippe Mouton L.	Modeline Killier L.	"	"	"
0207	Yvonne Badger	Sept. 26	10	80	"	Coemix Badger L.	Paula Lie Andrew L.	"	"	"
0208	Maria Mouton	" "	7	37	"	Jon Marie Mouton L.	M. Louise Killier L.	"	"	"
0209	Elizabeth Chalifoux	" "	12	-	Half-breed	Henry Chalifoux L.	Helen Jack Knift D.	"	Grade I	Joussard Indian

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
095	Mary Lawan	Sept 30-37	20	13	0	0	None	Domestic Training	Of age	
0100	Agnes Killier	" "	19	11	3	21	"	Domestic Training	"	
0106	Helen Killier	" "	16	10	3	19	"	Grade IV.	"	
0110	Agnes Giroux	" "	16	9	8	15	"	Grade V.	"	
0113	Maggie Okimaw	" "	16	9	6	5	"	Grade V.	"	
0114	Clarissa Killier	" "	17	9	3	4	"	Domestic Training	"	
0115	Agnes Kiepsnick	" "	17	9	3	29	"	Domestic Training	"	
0118	E. Lora Chalifoux	" "	16	9	2	25	"	Grade VII.	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10

Your file 5-117


Ottawa, November 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 27th of October, you may inform the Principal of the Joussard Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Elizabeth Labancon
Yvonne Badger
Virginia Collins
Emila Moostoos
Theodore Willier
Raymond Prince
Agnes Willier
Thomas Bellerose
Angeline Calleo
Maria Moostoos

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NATIONAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division K	Sub-Division Peace River	Detachment High Prairie
Province Alberta	Date Dec. 14/37.	

File References

Re: Peter WILLIER, (Treaty) Jousard, Alberta.

Juvenile Delinquent Act.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

High Prairie

P. C. R.
First

1. 8-12-37. I received a phone call from F. B. Gedye in the am that the Post Office had been entered during the night and several articles stolen, suspicion pointed to an Indian boy who had been in the Hamlet the previous night and who was then at the Enilda station, I had a mental patient in the cell at the time (Re; Vincent Croken -Faust, Alta.- Mental Diseases Act.) who was to be handed over to Const. Currel enroute to Edmonton via N.E.R. I decided to take patient with me to Enilda via P.C. 2350 I saw suspect in the station and called him on to the platform where he admitted the offence I then arrested the boy who said he was 15 years of age, after getting rid of my mental patient together with his effects by handing him over to Sgt Currel, I continued my investigation, I obtained a statement from this boy Peter Willier as follows;

"Enilda, Alberta, Dec. 6/37.

Peter Willier (Treaty) states Dec. 6/37, I ran away from Catholic Mission at Jousard and went to Driftpile, my people were away, I slept there that night and left the next morning at 7.30. am and went to Pat Campie's place I stayed there till 11.30. am, Dec. 7th and left on the freight passed coal on the engine for my ride. I got off at Enilda about 3. pm and stayed in the Dufresne restaurant paid 15¢ for lunch & 10¢ for cigarettes I got the latter from Thwaites store.

(b) I had been wandering around the Hamlet of Enilda all evening and about 10.30. pm. I was sitting in Gedye's store at Enilda and he told me that he was going to close up so I left and went to the station, there was a saboose here and I stayed in this place till about 11.30. pm Then I broke the window in Gedye's store. I did not break into the store before because I have never been in Enilda before I stole a ham, and ate part of this also some apples biscuits and candies. I took \$1.20 out of the till, I also stole a pair of leather cuffs, two leather belts, pair of sun glasses. Windbreaker. Two breeches. Necktie. Watch. Two rings. Two knives. Tiepin. Flashlight. Pair overalls. Shirt. Sweater. Pair of Buckskin gloves. Two boxes chocolates. Neckkerchief. 5 boxes cigarettes. 5 packets chewing gum. 2 pkt lifesavers. Two batteries and bulb. ~~English~~ 1 lighter. 1 cigarette holder. ~~English~~ 1 flint. 5 bottles soft drinks.

(c) I have been staying at the Catholic Mission since September 8th. 1937. at Jousard, this is the first time I ever ran away, I did not leave the Mission during Nov. excepting to go to a dance at Jousard about the 27th Nov. I have never been to Grouard or High Prairie.

(d) Once during Nov. 1937 I broke into the Mission warehouse at Jousard and stole about 1 lb of brown sugar I got in by the window, I unhooked the window, the glass of the window had been broken before. (P.T.O.)

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re; Peter Willier, (Treaty) Jousard, Alta.
Juvenile Delinquent Act.

Statement of Peter Willier

1. From before. Henry George age 15 went with me when I got the sugar also George Ward age 14, the latter did not enter the warehouse we had a mollasses pail that we carried the sugar in, I purchased a ticket from the money I stole from Gedye's store, the ticket is from Enilda to Faust Number 107172. (Sgd. Peter Willier.)

2. The above mentioned goods in this boy's statement were all found in his possession, entry to Gedye's store was made by breaking the window in the Post Office which is about 2 ft square, as there is no one sleeping in this building which is also used as a general store and the living quarters being a good distance to the rear no one heard or saw this boy committing the offense. The boy stated he ate part of the ham also drank several bottles of pop and ate several biscuits apparently took his time, nothing was missed from the Post Office, a search later revealed that a bunch of keys had been dropped by this boy whilst he was searching the till, one of the keys on this bunch is homemade there is also a brass tag with the following " \$100.00 reward for return of keys if lost No. 13050 will identify owner - on reverse side of tag - International Registry Co. 101 Broadway, N.Y. 17 Place D'Armes, Montreal, Dineen Building, Toronto." When asked where he had got these keys Willier explained that when he went home he got them from the house also his Mother had found these keys quite a long time ago.

3. The previous day Mr Galibois clerk of the Indian Agency had phoned me (Dec. 7/37) advising that Willier had run away from the Mission at Jousard and they suspected he had gone off in the bush to look for his Father who was out trapping about 35 miles away, Mr Galibois had a party out then trying to get information on the boy and he was to give me more complete information on the 6th Inst. When I arrested this boy I informed Mr Galibois.

4. Upon phoning Sgt. Schulz of Peace River with a view to having Wm. Stewart JJC try this case, I was advised that Mr Stewart suggested the boy be returned to the Catholic Mission at Jousard as Mr Stewart was unable to be at High Prairie for some time being busy in other parts of the district, the boy however was kept at High Prairie till the 10th Inst as I was unable to leave this district being kept busy with case, Re; Oscar Barry, High Prairie, Alta. - Accidental death by shooting, inquest in this case being held at High Prairie Dec. 9/37 which lasted till late in the P.M.

5. Dec. 10th. Accompanied by this juvenile I patrolled to Jousard via P.C. 2350, and called on Rev. Fr Serranà I/G. Mission, he advised me he was aware the boy had escaped the Mission, also that he had broken into the warehouse and stolen sugar, several other boys in the Mission were also interviewed and I ascertained that Peter Willier had been making brew in the bush near the Mission during the past summer with two other boys namely Eddy Calliou and George Anderson. Father Serranà stated that the Willier boy had caused considerable trouble in the Mission and he thought if an example was not made matters become serious.

6. With regard to the matter of bringing this case before the Juvenile court, this boy is already a ward of the Indian Department and attending the Mission under control of the Indian Agent, if he is allowed to return to this school after being before the Juvenile Judge it will have a bad moral effect on the other children, as it will appear that no punishment can be awarded other than returning them to the Mission school for discipline, the boy does not seem to realize the seriousness of his offense and rather boastful character leaves the impression with the other pupils that he has distinguished himself by his acts and is looked upon as a hero.

7. I questioned this boy for quite a time as this is the second time Gedye's store has been entered within a month, also the Post Office at Grouard and it was rather strange that this boy who states he has never been to Enilda or Grouard before should B.E. & Steal the first occasion especially a store such as Gedye's where it is not occupied during the night, but continued questioning failed to reveal any further evidence. The parents of this boy are absent at present I intend to question when they return, also Pat Campio where this boy stayed just before he caught the freight train for Enilda.

8. The goods stolen in this instance were left at the store of F.W. Gedye where they are set aside to be used as exhibits when this boy is brought before the Juvenile Court, the boy himself handed these articles back to Mr GEDYE when he was being questioned. (FTD)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re: Peter Williar (Treaty) Jousard, Alta.
Juvenile Delinquent Act.

Could I be advised if the Indian Department have any suggestion before this case is brought to court.

Pending.

Expense incurred

8th
P.O. Code 2350, Dec. 24th, M'age. 29.
Dec. 10th, M'age. 45.
55 Miles.

J. M. Faulkner Com. pl.
(J. J. Faulkner) Reg. I. No. 11320.
I/c. High Prairie Det'ment.

O.C. "K" Div.,
R. C. M. Police,
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sir:
Forwarded for your information. Copies forwarded to Insp. of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta, and to Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

W. Brennan

DEGT/R.

W. Brennan, Insp.,
Commanding Peace River S/D.
20-12-37.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Forwarded for your information. In view of the circumstances described in para 6, the Department may possibly desire some action other than returning the culprit to the mission school. Instructions will be awaited.

W Mortimer

W. Mortimer, Insp.
In Charge, C.I.B.

P/JFW
EDMONTON
30-12-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO
THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

131-4-10

L.H. 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

676

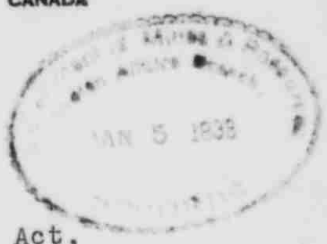
IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37D 149-H-296

OTTAWA, January 4, 1938.
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

RE



Sir:

Re - Peter WILLIER,
Juvenile Delinquents Act,
Joussard, Alberta.

Attached, for your information,
is copy of a report dated the 14th of December
received from the Officer in charge our C.I.B.
at Edmonton in connection with the above named
juvenile Indian.

2. Your particular attention is drawn
to the forwarding minute endorsed thereon. We
would appreciate your instructions in this matter.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
AJD:MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10

Your file 37D 149-H-296

Ottawa, January 7, 1938.

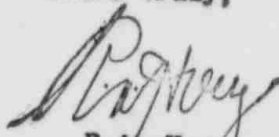
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing report from your officer at Edmonton with regard to Peter Willier.

A somewhat similar case was brought to our attention recently, but, after making enquiries, it was found impossible to locate any institution in the Province of Alberta to which a juvenile could be sent.

I am inclined to feel that this boy should be kept at the Jousard Residential School until his father returns from his hunting trip, at which time the boy should be placed in the father's care.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Peace River, Alberta,
28th December 1937.

Corporal J. W. Faulkner,
R.C.M.P.,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have just been thinking about your telephone message last night asking me to try a case at Driftpile against a treaty Indian woman for refusing to send her children to the R.C.Mission School at Jousard. As Driftpile is just outside my regular district I must get the permission of the Deputy Attorney General to go there.

If I remember correctly this is the same woman, who with her father, had an argument some months ago with the Indian Agent in your office about this same trouble. I gathered from the argument that the seat of the trouble is religious differences and the woman had decided opinions on the matter, and for that reason the trouble will have to be approached with care and fairness.

I am not sure that a case of this kind should be brought into the police court.

Under Section 10 of the Indian Act the Superintendent General designates the school to which the children must attend and I would suggest that the matter be laid before him as he might fix some other school, because I understand there is another school to which this woman is perfectly willing to send her children. It might be a little difficult to get the matter before the Superintendent through the Indian Agent, as you told me and I gathered the same from the argument that he is determined that these children shall go to the Jussard Mission School.

I do not relish the idea of getting mixed up in this religious quarrel as that is just what it appears to me at present.

As soon as I hear from the Deputy Attorney General I will get in touch with you but in any case I will not be able to get down your way before the second week of January as I have a trip west and besides I have the Debt Adjustment work to look after and that keeps me glued to my desk a large part of the time.

Yours truly,
(Sgd) W. Stewart
(W. Stewart)
Police Magistrate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Peace River, Alberta.
December 28th, 1937.

The Deputy Attorney General,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:

I received a telephone call last night from the R.C.M.P. at High Prairie that they want me to try a case at Driftpile under the Indian Act against an Indian woman for refusing to send her children to the R.C.Mission School at Jousard. Driftpile is outside my regular district. It appears that there is some objection to the Indian Agent trying this case.

I am attaching a copy of a letter I am sending to Corp. Faulkner of the R.C.M.P. which will give you some more information about the case.

There is another case at High Prairie in which a treaty Indian boy is charged with breaking, entering and theft from a store at Enilda. This store also happens to be the Post Office but nothing belonging to the Post Office was stolen but Superintendent Hale of the Post Office is pressing for the case to be cleaned up. I would have tried this case on my last trip but it was not ready.

This Indian boy ran away from the R.C. Mission at Grouard and stole about \$30 worth of goods, and I told the R.C.M.P. to send him back there until the case was ready.

Corporal Faulkner told me that there would be some objection if I sent him back to the Mission, but as he is a treaty Indian I do not think I have the power to make him, under the Juvenile Delinquents Act 1929, a ward of the Provincial Government and I would not want to do so anyway unless there was some way of making the Dominion Government maintain him. I believe he would receive better discipline at the Mission than most other places. Will you please give me some advice for cases of this kind.

Yours truly,
(Sgd) W. Stewart
(W. Stewart)
Police Magistrate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. JP/924

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

JWMcC:EE

EDMONTON, January 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I attach hereto a copy of a letter received from W. Stewart, Police Magistrate, Peace River, also a copy of his letter to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at High Prairie in which he deals with a request from the Police to hear a charge against an Indian woman who refused to send her children to an R.C. Mission School and also with regard to the case of an Indian juvenile who was charged with theft.

In the first case it is not the desire of this Department in any way to interfere with the discretion of the Indian Superintendent at Driftpile. However, as the Magistrate has received some information which has given him some opinions about the case before hearing the evidence it is possible that you may wish to make further inquiries into this matter before laying the charge against this woman.

With regard to the Indian juvenile charged with theft, I understand that in the case of an Indian juvenile who is dealt with under Section 20 of the Juvenile Delinquents Act that your Department will defray any costs incurred for the maintenance of such child. I believe that this was done in the case of Rosie Mayfield and Maggie Sitting Eagle who were found guilty of setting fire to a school and placed in the Home of the Good Shepherd in Edmonton.

I would be pleased to have your views as to the proper disposition of these two cases.

Yours truly,

J. W. McClelland
Solicitor, Attorney
General's Department.

Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.
Encl. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mur file JP/924

Ottawa, January 10, 1938.

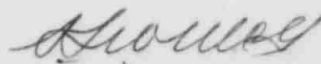
Dear Sir:-

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letters received from Mr. W. Stewart, Police Magistrate, Peace River, Alberta.

With reference to the Indian juvenile charged with theft, I believe that this is the same boy about whom the R.C.M.P. recently reported to this Department. They were informed that it was considered that the boy should be kept at the Jousard Indian Residential School until his father returns from his hunting trip, at which time the boy should be placed in the father's care.

No further action should be taken in the case of the Indian woman who refused to send her children to the Jousard School until we obtain a report from our Agent, who will be written in connection with the matter.

Yours truly,



Director.

J.W. McClung, Esq.,
Attorney General's Dept.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Handwritten initials: R.P. and J.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re: Peter Willier, (Treaty) Jousard, Alta.
 Juvenile Delinquent Act.

Statement of Peter Willier

1. Henry George age 15 went with me when I got the sugar also George Ward age 14, the latter did not enter the warehouse we had a molasses pail that we carried the sugar in, I purchased a ticket from the money I stole from Gedy's store, the ticket is from Knilda to Faust Number 107172. (Sgt. Peter Willier.)

2. The above mentioned goods in this boy's statement were all found in his possession, entry to Gedy's store was made by breaking the window in the Post Office which is about 2 ft square, as there is no one sleeping in this building which is also used as a general store and the living quarters being a good distance to the rear no one heard or saw this boy committing the offense, the boy stated he ate part of the ham also drank several bottles of pop and ate several biscuits apparently took his time, nothing was missed from the Post Office, a search later revealed that a bunch of keys had been dropped by this boy whilst he was searching the till, one of the keys on this bunch is homemade there is also a brass tag with the following " \$100.00 reward for return of keys if lost No. 13050 will identify owner on reverse side of tag - International Registry Co., 151 Broadway, N.Y. 17 Place D'Armes, Montreal. Dineen Building, Toronto." When asked where he had got these keys Willier explained that when he went home he got them from the house also his Mother had found these keys quite a long time ago.

3. The previous day Mr Galibois clerk of the Indian Agency had phoned me (Dec. 7/37) advising that Willier had run away from the Mission at Jousard and they suspected he had gone off in the bush to look for his Father who was out trapping about 35 miles away, Mr Galibois had a party out then trying to get information on the boy and he was to give me more complete information on the 8th Inst. When I arrested this boy I informed Mr Galibois.

4. Upon phoning Sgt. Schula of Peace River with a view to having Mr. Stewart JJO try this case, I was advised that Mr Stewart suggested the boy be returned to the Catholic Mission at Jousard as Mr Stewart was unable to be at High Prairie for some time being busy in other parts of the district, the boy however was kept at High Prairie till the 10th inst as I was unable to leave this district being kept busy with case, re: Oscar Berzy, High Prairie, Alta. - Accidental death by shooting, inquest in this case being held at High Prairie Dec. 9/37 which lasted till late in the P.M.

5. Dec. 10th, Accompanied by this juvenile I patrolled to Jousard via P.C. 2350, and called on Rev. Fr Berrand I/O. Mission, he advised me he was aware the boy had escaped the Mission, also that he had broken into the warehouse and stolen sugar, several other boys in the Mission were also interviewed and I ascertained that Peter Willier had been making brew in the bush near the Mission during the past summer with two other boys namely Eddy Gallion and George Anderson, Father Berrand stated that the Willier boy had caused considerable trouble in the Mission and he thought if an example was not made matters become serious.

6. With regard to the matter of bringing this case before the Juvenile court, this boy is already a ward of the Indian Department and attending the Mission under control of the Indian Agent, if he is allowed to return to this school after being before the Juvenile Judge it will have a bad moral effect on the other children, as it will appear that no punishment can be awarded other than returning them to the Mission School for discipline, the boy does not seem to realize the seriousness of his offense and rather beautiful character leaves the impression with the other pupils that he has distinguished himself by his act and is looked upon as a hero.

7. I questioned this boy for quite a time as this is the second time Gedy's store has been entered within a month, also the Post Office at Grouard and it was rather strange that this boy who states he has never been to Knilda or Grouard before should S.K.A. Steal the first occasion especially a store such as Gedy's where it is not occupied during the night, but continued questioning failed to reveal any further evidence. The parents of this boy are absent at present I intend to question them when they return, also Pat Gumpie where this boy stayed just before he caught the freight train for Knilda.

8. The goods stolen in this instance were left at the store of F.V. Gedy where they are set aside to be used as exhibits when this boy is brought before the Juvenile Court, the boy himself handed these articles back to Mr GEDYK when he was being questioned. (PFO)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division I	Sub-Division Peace River	Detachment High Prairie
Province Alberta	Date Dec. 14/37.	

File References

Re: Peter WILLIER, (Treaty) Jousard, Alberta.

Juvenile Delinquent Act.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

High Prairie

P. C. R.

First

1. 8-12-37, I received a phone call from P. B. Gedye in the am that the Post Office had been entered during the night and several articles stolen, suspicion pointed to an Indian boy who had been in the Hamlet the previous night and who was then at the Knilda station, I had a mental patient in the cell at the time (Re: Vincent Crokan -Fakst, Alta.- Mental Diseases Act.) who was to be handed over to Const. Curral enroute to Edmonton via N.S.R. I decided to take patient with me to Knilda via P.C. 2350 I saw suspect in the station and called him on to the platform where he admitted the offense I then arrested the boy who said he was 18 years of age, after getting rid of my mental patient together with his effects by handing him over to Cat Curral, I continued my investigation, I obtained a statement from this boy Peter Willier as follows:

*Knilda, Alberta, Dec. 8/37.

Peter Willier (Treaty) states Dec. 6/37, I ran away from Catholic Mission at Jousard and went to Driftpile, my people were away, I slept there that night and left the next morning at 7.30 am and went to Pat Campio's place I stayed there till 11.30 am, Dec. 7th and left on the freight passed coal on the engine for my ride, I got off at Knilda about 3 pm and stayed in the Dufresne restaurant paid 15¢ for lunch & 10¢ for cigarettes I got the latter from Thwaites store.

(b) I had been wandering around the Hamlet of Knilda all evening and about 10.30 pm, I was sitting in Gedye's store at Knilda and he told me that he was going to close up so I left and went to the station, there was a subcase here and I stayed in this place till about 11.30 pm Then I broke the window in Gedye's store, I did not break into the store before because I have never been in Knilda before I stole a ham, and ate part of this also some apples biscuits and candies. I took \$1.25 out of the till, I also stole a pair of leather cuffs, two leather belts, pair of sun glasses, Windbreaker, Two brooches, Neck tie, Watch, Two rings, Two knives, Pipe, Flashlight, Pair overalls, Shirt, Sweater, Pair of Buckskin gloves, Two boxes chocolates, Neckerschief, 5 boxes cigarettes, 5 packets chewing gum, 2 pkt lipcovers, Two batteries and bulb, 2 matches, 1 lighter, 1 cigarette holder, JOURNAL 1 flint, 5 bottles soft drinks.

(c) I have been staying at the Catholic Mission since September 6th, 1937, at Jousard, this is the first time I ever ran away, I did not leave the Mission during Nov, excepting to go to a dance at Jousard about the 27th Nov, I have never been to Grouard or High Prairie.

(d) Once during Nov. 1937 I broke into the Mission warehouse at Jousard and stole about 1 lb of brown sugar I got in by the window, I unhooked the window, the glass of the window had been broken before. (P.I.O.)

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re: Labor Miller (Treaty) Jousard, Alta.
Suzelle Bullough Alta.

Q. Could I be advised if the Indian Department have any suggestion before this case is brought to court.

Pending.

Expense incurred

5th
P.O. Code 2360, Dec. 20th, 1890. M^o ag. 20.
Dec. 10th, 1890. M^o ag. 20. 65.00.

J. W. Faulkner Capt.
(J. W. Faulkner) Reg. 1. Dec. 1890.
1/4 High Prairie Det'ment.

C.C. "K" Div.,
R. Can. Police,
EMMONS, Alta.

Sir:
Forwarded for your information. Copies forwarded to Insp. of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta, and to Indian Agent, Driftville, Alta.

W. Grennan

DECT/R.

W. Grennan, Insp.,
Commanding Peace River S/D.
20-12-37.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alberta.

Sir:
Copy for your information.

W. Grennan

DECT/R.

W. Grennan, Insp.,
Commanding Peace River S/Div.
20-12-37.

Indian Agent,
DRIFTVILLE, Alta.

Sir:
Copy for your information.

W. Grennan

DECT/R.

W. Grennan, Insp.,
Commanding Peace River S/D.
20-12-37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



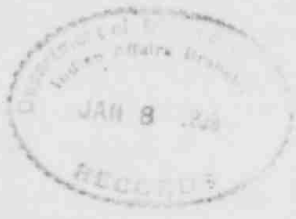
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Joussard #7
#70
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-100

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 4th, 1938.

Schools



Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the report of R.C.M.P. Corpl Faulkner, High Prairie Detachment, in connection with Peter Willier, aged 15, a pupil of Joussard Indian Residential School, arrested for theft.

In paragraph 9 of his report, Corporal Faulkner wishes to receive suggestion as to disposal of the case. He has advised me verbally that he had mentioned this case to Magistrate Stewart, Juvenile Judge under whom the boy is to be tried, and it also appears to me that Magistrate Stewart would appreciate to receive information naming a place of detention other than those open to white delinquents.

However the perusal of the report, specially of paragraph 6, will make the case clear to you and will enable you to understand the form of suggestion Corporal Faulkner as Crown Prosecutor, would like to have.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux
N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10

Your file 1-100

Ottawa, January 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I enclose for your information copies of letters recently forwarded to the R.C.M.P. and also to Mr. J.W. McClung, Attorney General's Department, Edmonton.

These letters fully cover the Department's decision with regard to Peter Willier.


You will note in the letter to Mr. McClung a reference to an Indian woman who apparently has been advised that she will be prosecuted under the Indian Act for refusing to send her children to the Housard Residential School. I would appreciate knowing the name of this woman and full particulars regarding why it is considered advisable to take action in her case. As soon as your reply is received, the matter will receive very careful consideration.

You will note in our letter to Mr. McClung that it is not desired that any further action should be taken until instructions are received from us.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Chief, Training Division.


N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10



CANADA

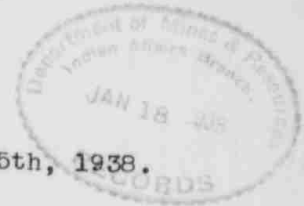
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

405-11B.

PB



School

Calgary, January 15th, 1938.

Sir:

I have before me Corpl. J. W. Faulkner of the R.C.M.P. report under date December 14th, last; also copy of Mr. N. P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent's letter No. 1-100 under date of the 4th instant, addressed to the Secretary, re Peter Willier, age 15, Treaty Indian, pupil of Jousard Indian Residential School - his desertion from school and theft from F. W. Gedye Store at Enilda, Alta., Juvenile Delinquents Act:

In my opinion this boy should be punished and sent to a reformatory, which would be a lesson to other pupils. To discharge him from the school and send him back to his family, or place him with other people to work, would have a bad effect on other pupils, who are watching this case very closely, and may try to follow suit in order to get out of school, unless the punishment inflicted is sufficiently severe.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 29th 1937

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jimmy Ward (194)
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Sawridge
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 31
Father's full name and No. Oliver Ward 31
Mother's full name and No. Louise Okiman 31
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for No years

Oliver + Ward
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Hamoche
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. V. Hamoche
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band D. n. file
Child's name Jimmy Ward Age 7 Weight 5 1/2 lbs
Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

none of above defects present

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? slight chest cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

not applicable

Child vaccinated today Dec 16th 1937

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence of
Wassermann not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

One tooth needs extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date Dec 16th 1937

Time of day 3:30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31st, 1937. 193

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child David Ward 193
English name
Age 7
Name of Band Sawridge
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 31
Father's full name and No. Olivier Ward #31
Mother's full name and No. Louise Okimad #31
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for No years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Laroche
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Hamann
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake
~~David Ward~~ Band Driftpile
Child's name David Ward Age 7 Weight 57 lbs
Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none of above defects present

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? slight chest cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
not applicable

Child Vaccinated today Dec 16th 1937

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No evidence of
U.S. Wasserman test done
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
2 teeth need extraction, otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date Dec 16th 1937 Time of day 4:20 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

December 31st, 1937 193.....

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0210

Indian name of child Willie
 English name Alvina Rose **WILLIER**
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 73
 Father's full name and No. Daniel Willier Jr. #73
 Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Hannah #73
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for no years

Dan Willier
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. A. A. A.
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. T. H. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker creek
Child's name Ahrona Rose Willier Age 7 Weight 53 lbs
Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? slight Impetigo
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None of the above defects present except
Impetigo which will clear up easily under proper
treatment and isolation until condition is
cleared up

Pulse rate 99 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Not applicable

Child Vaccinated today Dec 16th 1937

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence of
Wassermann test done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

One tooth needs extraction otherwise the
child is a suitable candidate for admission
to an Indian residential school.

Date Dec 16th 1937 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

December 31st, 1937 193.....

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0211

Indian name of child Laboucan
 English name A. Louis Laboucan
 Age 8
 Name of Band Driftpile
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 74
 Father's full name and No. A. Germain Laboucan #74
 Mother's full name and No. Eva Louise Hallier #74
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for No years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. H. [Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
Child's name Flora Lalancor Age 8 yrs Weight 69 lbs
Height 4 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

none of above defects present

Pulse rate 89 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

not applicable
Child Vaccinated today Dec 16th 1937

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of
2 SS W assessment not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date Dec 16th 1937 Time of day 3 2 PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

Driftpile, Alberta,
13 January 1938.

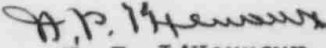
Dear Sir,

With reference to the application herewith for the admission of Floris Laboucan at Joussard Indian Residential School.

On Christmas eve while the pupils were going to attend church service, the father of the child came along, pulled his daughter from the rank without the guardian noticing it, carried her to his vehicle and hastened home. This was done without the permission of the Principal nor mine. St Germain Laboucan was requested to take the child back to the mission school but he was adamant in his determination to keep her. On January 3rd, the matter was reported to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at High Prairie. This officer came immediately to this office with the School Principal who had joined him at Joussard. If prosecution had become necessary to enforce the return of the child to school, it was found that a case of this nature is not specifically covered by any section of the Indian Act; the nearest but not quite meeting the requirements of the case being Sec. 10, s-s 4. The suggestion was made that Sec. 316, (a) and (b) of the Criminal Code, respecting abduction, might apply, the proviso being added that the priority of rights to the child as between the Director of Indian Affairs under the Indian Act and the father of the child should have to be established.

Prosecution was not necessary as the father obeyed the warning of the R.C.M.P. to take his child to school which he did the next day. However as a similar case may recur which may require Court action I would like to be advised of the procedure to follow and the Acts and section under which to prosecute to secure indictment.

Yours faithfully,


N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **5-117**

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 14th, 1938.

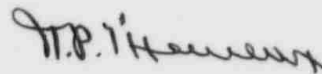
Dear Sir,

Attached application for the admission of Floris Laboucan at Jousard Indian Residential School is not signed by the father of the child for the reason that he is away presently, working in a lumber camp in the district. He is due to return home about March 15th.

The mother of the child has been asked to sign the application in the absence of her husband but she has refused.

If desirable the signature may be obtained when the man returns.

Yours faithfully,



N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Joussard Indian SCHOOL DURING Oct., Nov., Dec. QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0210	Alvina R. Killier	Oct. 30	7		Lucker Creek	Daniel Killier	Nora Hamelin	P.C.	None	
0211	Flores Labouca	Dec. 12	8		Driftpile	H. Germain Labouca	Em Louise Killier	P.C.	"	
193	David Ward	Oct. 1	7		"	Olivier Ward	L. Louise Okinaw	P.C.	"	
194	Jeremy Ward	" "	7		"	Olivier Ward	L. Louise Okinaw	P.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
090	Rachel Arvenae	Nov. 30	19	14	1		None	Domestic Training	Of Age.	
	Mable Eriana	Nov. 30		10	2	23	"	Grade II.	Poor Health.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5-117

Ottawa, January 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Joussard Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Floris Laboucan
Alvina Rose Willier
David Ward
Jimmy Ward.


You may also inform him that the discharge of the following children is approved:

No. 090 - Rachel Arvenos
- Mable Giroux.

The name of Mabel P. Giroux, No. 0166, was shown on the September return, but does not appear on the December return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

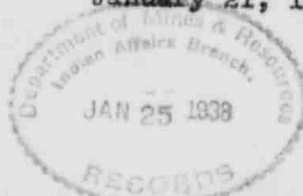
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-100

131-4-10 R
Driftpile, Alberta,
January 21, 1938.



Schiff
Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 14th instant, your file No. 131-4-10, stating your decision in the case of Peter Willier and requesting a report in the case of an Indian woman refusing to send her child to Joussard Residential School.

I beg to advise that this woman is Mrs. Frank Kissay-nees-Cardinal, No. 44 Sucker Creek Band. She has a child, Florence who has now reached statutory school age. Since the beginning of the September school term, this family has been visited several times by the principal of the Residential School to induce her to send her child to school, the father of the child was quite willing but the mother refused. Upon the matter being referred to me I interviewed Cardinal and his wife, first on October 2nd and later on the 18th. On the last interview she refused in no uncertain term, the husband taking no part in the discussion. Besides the near abusive language she used, she stated that the reason why she would not send her child to school was because "they learned nothing in those schools". In view of the grossly unfair language used by her and poor value of the reason given I called in the R.C.M.P. Constable from High Prairie who served the statutory three-days notice as required by Section 10, sub-section 4, to have her bring her child to school. This notice was not heeded to and on December 27th a second notice was served by the R.C.M.P. To date it has had no effect; the child is not in the Residential School nor in the District Public School where the woman stated to the R.C.M.P. that she wanted to send her child to.

I recommend that this case be brought to Court in order that I may obtain authority to take the child Florence into the Joussard Residential School.

There is also a similar case on Driftpile Reserve which I want to be dealt with through the Court. John Felix Beaver, No. 78 Driftpile Band, who has a child of school age whom he steadfastly refuses to send to school. On the 7th or 8th of December he called

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,

at the office...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

at the office in an angry mood because I had asked his father to urge him to send his child to school and he threw his treaty ticket at me saying that he was not treaty any longer and he departed.

I would say that at the beginning of the school^{term} I have had eleven cases of families refusing to send or return their children to school; it has taken much cajoleries and an insistence of every moment to bring nine of these cases to reason; and I say that if those two cases are let off without the ~~enforcement~~ Indian Act being enforced or other means taken to insure that those two children are placed in a school to receive an education, I am afraid that we will have many vacancies in our Residential Schools next term.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux
N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the difficulty you have experienced in having the children of Mrs. Frank Kissaynees-Cardinal and John Felix Beaver attend school.

In view of the information contained in your letter the Department approves the necessary action being taken under Section 10 of the Indian Act.

You should, of course, arrange with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to serve the notice required under Subsections 3 and 4 of Section 10. If the children are not placed in the school designated by you within 3 days of the date of notice action may be taken under Subsection 4.

May I direct your attention to the following amendment to the Indian Act which was assented to 23rd May, 1933:

"Section ten of the Indian Act, chapter ninety-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:-
"(6) For the purposes of this section, every member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force and any special constable appointed for police duty on an Indian reserve, shall be a truant officer."

You will note from the above that for the purposes of carrying out Section 10 of the Indian Act

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

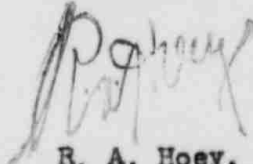
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

any member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police is considered a truant officer.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 27, 1938.


Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant and my reply of the 10th instant a report has recently been received from Indian Agent L'Heureux with reference to the difficulty he has experienced in arranging for the education of the children of Mrs. Frank Kissaynees-Cardinal, No. 44 Sucker Creek Band, and John Felix Beaver, No. 78 Driftpile Band.

These parents have persistently refused to educate their children and unless the necessary action is taken under Section 10 of the Indian Act it is quite likely that other Indian parents will follow their example.

Under the above circumstances the Department is instructing Indian Agent L'Heureux to proceed against these parents under the Act and I would appreciate if you would notify Police Magistrate Stewart that Mr. L'Heureux's action against these parents is being taken with our approval.

Subsection 4 of Section 10 of the Act provides that on summary conviction before a Justice of the Peace the Indian parent refusing to send his children to school renders himself liable to either fine or imprisonment and that his children of school age may be arrested without a warrant and conveyed to school by the


J. W. McClung, Esq.,
Attorney General's Dept.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

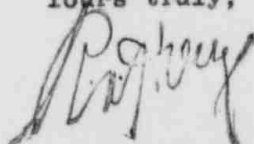
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

truant officer. The Department is not anxious to register either fines or jail sentences on parents but our primary desire is to have the children given an opportunity of obtaining an education.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10

R

Residential Indian School, Jousard January 24th, 1938

Schools



R. A. Hoey
Chief Training Division
Ottawa.

Sir:

Being in possession of a copy of your letter sent to Mr. L'Heureux, (File 131 - 4 - 10, Jan. 14th. 1938) I would like to let you know how matters stand here concerning some children seven years old and in good health not being in school, so you may understand well the situation and understand why I am asking the Department to enforce the Indian Act as far as the attendance at school is concerned.

Several children of school age were kept home since September, for no reason whatever only through ill will and caprice of their parents. No complaint of any kind having been made against the school. They were kept home also against the will of the children, who if they were free would come to school to be well dressed and well fed, (that's their own words). - I warned those people that according to the Indian Act they were compelled to send their children to school and if they failed to do so , a complaint would be laid against them: they would be judged and punished and children would be taken to school.

This I did because I knew that the indians who had sent their children to school wanted the others to do the same, and also because it was the wish (expressed many times) of the chiefs and councillors. Consequently those parents were served summons.

At first they did not pay much attention to the summons being under the impression we were running a mere bluff; later on having found we meant business, they changed their mind and sent their children to school with the exception of two. Now according to me those people should be prosecuted with the results that chiefs and councillors and other indians will be very glad to see that not only some but all indians must comply with the Indian Act. - While if they were not obliged to follow the Indian Act, all the others would be dissatisfied and jealous; so the agent, the constable and the principal would be looked at as bluffers and would be the laughing stock of the reserves. So those children sent to school through fear of prosecution would be taken away for one reason or another. So next year other children would not come . - So we would never see the end of our trouble, and finally the Indian Act would be dead letter for our indians.

So my conclusion is and I hope it is yours: let us enforce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

enforce the law and see the end of our troubles.

Yours respectfully

Rev. Paul Serrand

Rev. Paul Serrand
Principal

Re: Peter Willier :

If you are kind enough to allow me to tell you why I cannot reconcile ^{myself} with the Department's decision, I would do so. 1o the child having committed a serious offense should be punished according to the natural law - The child himself was sure to be punished and so were the parents and the people of the reserve. 2o I am afraid this decision is liable to induce other children to do the same as did Peter Willier. This child told his parents I stole because I wanted to be put out of school; (I do not think it is the truth); yet he tries to make that impression around him.

Will not children lonesome at school be induced to do the same ? I am afraid they will. Those are the reasons why I cannot reconcile myself with the Department's decision.

Is it too late to have this decision altered? May be not , the child's father is in the bush and will not be back for another month.

P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10

Ottawa,
January 31, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant the Department has written Indian Agent L'Heureux authorizing him to proceed under the compulsory clause of the Indian Act against Mrs. Frank Kissaynees-Cardinal, No. 44 Sucker Creek Band, and John Felix Beaver, No. 78 Driftoile Band, who have refused to place their children in school.

I regret that you do not agree with the decision that has been made regarding Peter Willier. Might I point out that after making very extensive inquiries it was not found possible to locate any institution in the Province of Alberta to which this boy could be sent. I feel you will agree that it is not likely that he would profit by being sent to any of the regular penal institutions. His case received very careful consideration but after considering all the circumstances in the case we felt that there was no other action could be taken than to return him to his father.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Paul Serrand,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Joussard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

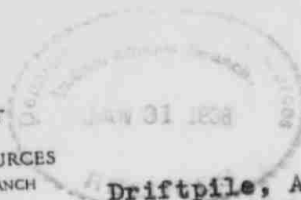
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

131-4-10
Driftpile, Alberta,
January 25th, 1938.
R

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 131-4-10 of the 20th instant, regarding the name of Mabel P. Giroux, No. 0166, not appearing on the December return of the Joussard Indian Residential School.

I would say that the correct number of Mabel P. Giroux is 0116 as shown in the September return. Statement of Discharge for December shows that she is discharged as Mable Giroux, which your letter confirms without mentioning her number.

I hope the above information will enable you to correct your record.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-131

131-4-10

APR 9 1938

RECORDS

R

Lesser Slave Lake Agency,
Driftpile, April 1st, 1938.

Report for March 1938.

x

x

x

On the 17th of March in A.M. Rev. Father Serrand phoned me up and stated that Felix Beaver had just taken his son, Victor, away from school and was on his way to Driftpile. I immediately wired Const. Duff to come out, stop Beaver and take the child back to the Mission. When the police arrived the Indian had already reached home and both Beaver and his wife opposed themselves strongly, when the R.C.M.P. tried to take the boy away, saying that the latter was sick. Nurse Fisk was then called to the scene, and upon examination she said that the child, who had just recovered from a slight grippe and who had been exposed to the cold during his long trip home with practically no clothes on, was probably developing a bad cold or a pneumonia, so she advised that he be sent to hospital. To that, again, the parents strongly opposed themselves, and it was decided to allow the boy to remain at home until he would be fit to return to school. Miss Fisk then came back to the agency to get the medicine she needed to treat the child, but when she returned to Beaver's home, the mother dared her to touch her son, so the nurse could not do anything and had to come back. The following morning, when Miss Fisk went to visit them, Beaver had closed the gate with barbed wire. The nurse, however, returned a few days later and found the boy, Victor, fit to go back to school. Beaver was notified to take this son to the Mission not later than Saturday the 26th, but he did not do so arguing that Victor was still sick, so on Monday the 27th. I called out Const. Duff, and he with Nurse Fisk took the boy to St. Bruno's school.

x

x

x
N.P.L. Heureux.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Beaver
English name Vital
Age 7 years
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 78
Father's full name and No. Jean Felix Beaver #78
Mother's full name and No. St. Louise Puskiam #78
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended no school for no years

Jean Felix Beaver
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Fournier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Dnufpile
 Child's name Vital Beaver Age 7 Weight 49 lbs
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None of the above defects present.
Had ophthalmia neonatorum when a baby.
Good recovery - no apparent injury resulted
to eyes - had thorough treatment.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Has had a severe cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Not applicable

Vaccinated today March 14th 1938.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
Wasserman not done
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Four teeth need extraction, otherwise
child is a suitable candidate for admission
to an Indian residential school.

Date March 14th 1938 Time of day 7⁰⁰ P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cardinal 199
 English name Roderique
 Age 8 years
 Name of Band ~~Sawridge~~ Sawridge
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 41
 Father's full name and No. Louis Cardinal (Lawye) Non Treaty
 Mother's full name and No. Philomena Ward Non Treaty
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No.
 Previously attended no school for no years

Louis Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. Fournier
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Ferm No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Kinnosayo
Child's name Roderique Cardinal Age 8 yrs old Weight 53 lbs
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

none of above defects present.

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

child vaccinated today March 14th 1938.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

One tooth needs extraction otherwise the candidate is a suitable for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date March 14th 1938 Time of day 6:30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0214

Indian name of child Badger
 English name Lona Beatrice
 Age 6 years
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 80
 Father's full name and No. Joseph Badger No. 80
 Mother's full name and No. Louise (Surprenant) Walker #80
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health _____
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for no years

J. Badger
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Fournier
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Leona Beatrice Badger Age 6 yrs old Weight 44 lbs.
Height 3' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none of the above defects present

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today March 14th 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Wasserman not done

Child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date March 14th 1938 Time of day 5 30 P.M.

E. I. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0212

Indian name of child Cardinal
 English name R. Lawrence
 Age 8 years
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 44
 Father's full name and No. Frank Cardinal Kissaynees #44
 Mother's full name and No. Agnes Cunningham #44
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended no school for no years

Frank Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Fournier
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Florence Cardinal Age 8 years Weight 56 lbs
Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo cutis
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no *slight*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Two spots of Impetigo. child to be isolated
and following Rx applied

Rx 2mg Hydrarg Ammon. 5% 3+
sig. to be applied to spots night and
morning as directed

Pulse rate 91 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? slight cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Child Vaccinated today Feb 14th 1938.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Impetigo will clear up promptly as it is a
mild case. 4 teeth need extraction, otherwise
the candidate is a suitable candidate for admission
to an Indian residential school.

Date Feb 14th 1938 Time of day 2:30 P M

E. I. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... April 1st 1935

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mosstoss
English name Edward Peter
Age 7 years
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **No. 57**
Father's full name and No. James Mosstoss **No. 57**
Mother's full name and No. Emilia Cunningham **No. 57**
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended no school for no years

James Mosstoss
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Fournier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Edward Peter Mooton Age 7 years Weight 45 lbs.
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None of above defects present

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

child vaccinated today Feb 14th 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Wasserman not done.

4 teeth need extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date Feb 14th 1938. Time of day 4:20 PM

E. L. M. Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 193 *J*

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cardinal 0213
 English name Angeline
 Age 7 years
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 44 - Sucker Cree
 Father's full name and No. Frank Cardinal **Kissaynees #44**
 Mother's full name and No. Agnes Cunningham **#44**
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health R.C.
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended no school for no years

Frank Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. J. [Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Tesser Slave Lake Band Sucker creek
Child's name Lena Cardinal Age 7 Weight 46 lbs
Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None of the above defects present.

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

child Vaccinated today March 14th 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No evidence of V.D.S.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

One tooth needs extraction otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date March 14th 1938 Time of day 7 45th P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Chalifoux 195

English name Mike

Age 7 years

Name of Band Driftpile

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 53

Father's full name and No. Michael Chalifoux 53

Mother's full name and No. A Louise Mabetoux 53

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion P. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for no years

Michel Chalifoux
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

t. Fournier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Duffpile
Child's name Mike Chalifoux Age 7 Weight 71 lbs
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None of above defects present

Pulse rate 89 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{3}$ If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Wasserman not done

One tooth needs extraction, otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date Jan 31st 1938 Time of day 4 $\frac{30$ P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Jousard Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

William Sawan	Florence Cardinal
Mike Chalifoux	Leona B. Badger
Angeline Cardinal	Roderique Cardinal
Edward P. Moostoos	Vital Beaver

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

0172 Helen Willier	140 Hervi Giroux
0175 Agnes Walker	141 Joseph M. Giroux
0196 Clara Willier	154 Augustine Obestine
138 Johnny Chalifoux	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

..... July 1st 193 *4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Peter Francis Cardinal
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #44 - Sucker Creek Band
 Father's full name and No. Frank Cardinal (Kissaynees)
 Mother's full name and No. Agnes Cunningham
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for years

Frank Cardinal
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alac
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek.
 Child's name Peter Francis Cardinal Age 7. Weight 52 lbs.
 Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? no. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? 2. normal.
 of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no. conjunctivitis at present
 Any signs of deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Severe conjunctivitis left which will likely clear up under prescribed treatment. Left eye is quite sensitive to light

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? conjunctivitis (left eye)

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable.

Vaccinated today May 31st 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nothing except the conjunctivitis described above Syphilis? no. Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction and the conjunctivitis described above will likely clear up nicely under prescribed treatment otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date May 31st 1938 Time of day 1:30 P.M.

E. S. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1st. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Rachel Freeman
Age 7
Name of Band ~~xxxxxxx~~ GROUARD Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 19
Father's full name and No. Arsene Freeman #19 - Grouard Band
Mother's full name and No. Helma Lehouan #19 - Grouard Band
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for years

Joe Freeman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. Alac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Freeman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftgile
 Child's name Rachel Freeman Age 7 Weight 48 lbs
 Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
not applicable

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
not applicable

Vaccinated today May 31st 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of U.S.
Wasserman not done
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child is of a nervous disposition and 4 teeth
need extraction otherwise the child is a
unsuitable candidate for admission to an
Indian residential school.

Date May 31st 1938 Time of day 4³⁰ P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1st 193 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Daniel Cardinal
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 15
Father's full name and No. Francis Cardinal No. 15
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Millie No. 15
Parents living or dead ~~Living~~ Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Sophie Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Oles
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Daniel Cardinal Age 7 Weight 65 lbs
Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down gland? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none of above defects present

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of VDS
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date June 23rd 1938 Time of day 6:15 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Rosalie Giroux
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 42 Driftpile Band
Father's full name and No. Pierre Giroux No. 42
Mother's full name and No. Elise Chalifoux No. 42
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

Pierre Giroux
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
 Child's name Rosalie Genoux Age 8 Weight 59 lbs
 Height 4 4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

not applicable

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today May 31st 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence of U.S.S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

one tooth needs extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date May 31st 1938

Time of day 3:30 PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

July 1st 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Clara Willie
 Age 9
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 57 Sucker Creek Band
 Father's full name and No. James Willie Moostoos - No. 57
 Mother's full name and No. Ernie Manningham No. 57
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

James Willie
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. [Signature] W. P. [Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker creek
Child's name Clara Willie Age 9 Weight 69 lbs
Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
not applicable

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today May 31st 1938.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V D S
Wasserman not done
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

One tooth needs extraction, otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date May 31st 1938 Time of day 3⁰⁰ P M

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

August 6th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of the June quarter return of the Joussard Residential School.

The admission of the following pupils is approved:

Clara Willier
Rosalie Giroux
Daniel Cardinal
Rachel Freeman
Peter Francis Cardinal

No application form or certificate of health has as yet been submitted for Thomas Giroux, No. 200. The necessary form for this boy should be forwarded as soon as possible.

In preparing the June quarter returns, the Principal asked a grant for ninety-two days instead of for ninety-one. Please direct his attention to the fact that in the March quarter there are ninety days, June quarter ninety-one, September quarter ninety-two and December quarter ninety-two.

It is not possible to consider payment of per capita grant for Clara Giroux who is stated to have been omitted from the return during the past four years.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

The Department would appreciate if the person who prepares the returns at the Jousard Residential School would read the instructions carefully. The class in which each pupil is enrolled should be shown on the return, and the total should correspond with the total number of children in the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Dreftpile
Child's name Thomas ^{Robert} Sidore Age 8 Weight 51 lbs
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? not Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
very bright
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
not applicable

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today May 31st 1938.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no Wasserman

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

child is not very bright but physically child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date May 31st 1938 Time of day 2³⁰ P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



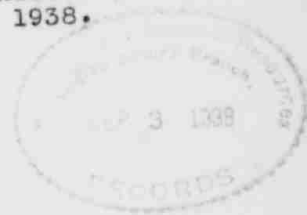
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

131-4-10

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

Driftpile, Alberta,
August 29, 1938.



Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter 131-4-10 of August 6th, in connection with pupil No. 200 recorded on the Jousard Indian Residential School, as Thomas Giroux. The surname Giroux is incorrect and was given in error; this surname should be Isidore.

I have had the form of application corrected and enclose same herewith.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "K" Sub-Division PRAGE RIVER Detachment KINUSO
 Province ALBERTA Date Sept. 1st. 1938

Fyle References

Re: ^{Mrs. Mary} Mrs. Mary GIROUX - - - Kinuso, Alta.
 Mother of Indian Truant Children
 Section 10 - Indian Act.

Headquarters

1. With reference to the above, I beg to report that in the PM of August 30th. /38, the writer was informed that the above party has informed Mr. H.P. L'Heureux - Indian Agent at Driftpile to the effect that she would not send her two sons :- Vincent GIROUX - age 10 years; & Leo GIROUX - age 7 years to school at the residential Indian School at Jousard, Alta.

Sub-Division

2. Mr. L'Heureux requested assistance in this matter. In the PM of same date I sent word over to the above party that I wished to see her about her two boys; at about 7.00 PM of same date this woman called at this Detachment with her father Benjamin GIROUX, and her two boys - Vincent & Leo, and stated that the boys were ready to go to school, and requested that I arrange for their transportation.

Detachment

3. In PM of same date the two boys were placed in my private car, and conveyed to the Indian Agency at Driftpile, where the matter was reported to Mr. L'Heureux, and he requested that I convey the boys to the Jousard Indian Residential School that same night, and that he would notify the Father in charge of the arrival of the boys. The boys were conveyed, and handed over to the Father in charge of the School, and the writer returned to Detachment at 11.00 PM of same date. File closed at this Detachment. (Swan River Reserve)

P. C. R.
1st.

HANDED OVER to Dept. concerned.
EXPENSES - P.93 Aug. 16/31st.

H.P. L'Heureux Const.
 Reg.No. 11030 Brown B.G.
 i/c Kinuso Detachment.

The Commissioner,
 R.C.M. Police, Ottawa.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.

W MORTIMER

W. Mortimer, Insp.
 in Charge C.I.B.

2JW
 Edmntn
 7-9-38.

O. C. "K" Division, Edmonton.
 Sir; FORWARDED.
[Signature]
 Commanding Sub-Division No.

CONCLUDED

SEP 2 1938

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA

131-4-10
83926
L.H. 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 38 D 1274-3 H 5.

OTTAWA, CANADA
Sept. 15, 1938.

Sub Gato

Sir:

**Re: Mrs. Nancy GIROUX,
Indian Act - Kinuso, Alta.**

Attached for your information,
is copy of report dated the 1st instant,
as received from the Officer Commanding at
Edmonton, in connection with the above named.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage
R. Armitage, Insp.,
Asst. D. C. I.,

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc.
JS/GB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Windsor Malifoux
Age 7
Name of Band Duffpate
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 71
Father's full name and No. Alexis Malifoux = 71 Duffpate
Mother's full name and No. Melina Waller = 71 Duffpate
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for no years

Alexis Malifoux
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Dunlop
Child's name Wendie Chelifoux Age 7 Weight 59 lbs
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None of the above defects present.

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Examined Sept 21st 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of VD S Wasserman not done
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

one tooth needs extraction - slightly hypertrophied tonsils. otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date September 21st 1938 Time of day 7¹⁵ P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

205

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Raymond Giroux
 Age 7
 Name of Band ~~St. Louis~~ River Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #93 Sucker Creek
 Father's full name and No. Augustine Chalifoux No. 712 Swan River (Guardian)
 Mother's full name and No. Unknown - daughter of late #4 Sucker Creek.
 Parents living or dead both dead.
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for no years

Augustine Chalifoux
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alac
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Swan River
 Child's name Raymond Gray Age 7 Weight 55 lbs.
 Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes scabies
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

none of above defects present except
 a few isolated areas of scabies
 which will be treated in mission

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 2/3 If feverish, from what cause? no feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 21st 1935

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
 Wasserman test done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth needs extraction. otherwise
 child is a suitable candidate for admission
 to an Indian residential school

Date Sept 21st 1935 Time of day 6 2 PM

E. L. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Leo Giroux
Age 7
Name of Band Swan River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 49
Father's full name and No. Grandfather Benjamin Giroux - No 4 Swan River
Mother's full name and No. Mahery Giroux - 49 Swan R.
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for no years

Benjamin Giroux
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alai
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Swan River
Child's name Leo Groux Age 7 Weight 56 lbs
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None of above defects present

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? no feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Vaccinated today Sept 21st 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of VSS
mother had treatment

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child is a suitable candidate for admission
to an Indian residential school.

Date Sept 21st - 1938 Time of day 5:45

E. J. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

203

Indian name of child
English name Peter Francis Calles
Age 8
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 56
Father's full name and No. Louis Calles - #56 Sucker Creek
Mother's full name and No. Helen Fastawitch #56 " "
Parents living or dead Living - Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for no years

Louis Calles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

a. alac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker creek
Child's name Peter Francis Callis Age 8 years Weight 70 lbs.
Height 4 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None of the above defects are present.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{5}$ If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 21st 1935

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence of U.S.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date Sept 21st 1935

Time of day 5¹⁵ PM

E. L. M. Jolyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

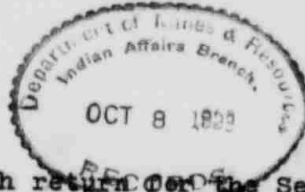
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

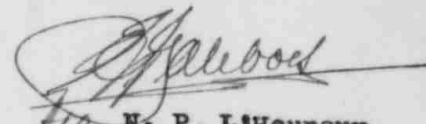
Driftpile, Alberta,
October 3rd, 1938..



Dear Sir,

Please find herewith return ~~of~~ the September quarter from the Jousard Indian Residential School also applications for admission of several children at this same school.

Yours faithfully,


N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 31th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Elizabeth Killie
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #61
Father's full name and No. Joseph Killie #61 Sucker Creek
Mother's full name and No. Jeanie Killie #61
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

Joseph Killie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alae
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker creek
Child's name Elizabeth Willie Age 7 Weight 52 lbs.
Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None of above defects are present.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 21st 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
3 teeth need extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date September 21st - 1938 Time of day 4³⁰ PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Clara Killier - Moostoos
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 37
Father's full name and No. J. M. Killier - Moostoos #37 Sucker Creek
Mother's full name and No. Mary Louise Killier #37
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended no school for no years

J. M. Killier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alar
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
 Child's name Clara Wilbur Age 7 Weight 47 lbs
 Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
None of the above defects are present
but there is a Tubercular diathesis in
the family

Pulse rate 58 Temperature 98 3/4 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 21st - 1935

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of r.s.s
Wassermann not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
4 teeth need extraction, otherwise child
is a suitable candidate for admission
to an Indian residential school

Date September 21st - 1935 Time of day 4¹⁵ PM

E. I. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Deputy Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0219

Indian name of child.....
 English name Aline Okimaw
 Age 8
 Name of Band Swift Lake Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #26
 Father's full name and No. William Okimaw #26 Sucker Cr.
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Lawan 26 " "
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended no school for no years

William Okimaw
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Alas
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
 Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
Child's name Aline Okeman Age 7 years Weight 62 lbs
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None of the above defects present

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 21st - 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No evidence of KDS
Wasserman not done
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

2 teeth need extraction, otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date September 21st 1938 Time of day 4th P.M.

E. I. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Shennis Gladu 210
English name Shennis Gladu
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 49
Father's full name and No. Alphonse Gladu = Now Ty.
Mother's full name and No. Melanie Wilber #49 Sucker Creek
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for no years

Alphonse Gladu
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alue
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Alphonse Gladu
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
 Child's name Dennis Gladu Age 7 Weight 45 lbs
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? slightly undernourished Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them - child should have
cod liver oil three times a day so that
his physical condition will improve. a few
slightly enlarged glands are present.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? 21

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 25th 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of VD.S.
westerner not done.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

one tooth needs extraction and child is
slightly undernourished otherwise child is a
suitable candidate for admission to an Indian
residential school

Date Sept 25th 1938 Time of day 5:45 PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Robert Ward
Age 6
Name of Band Driftpate Sawridge
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 31
Father's full name and No. Oliver Ward #31 Sawridge
Mother's full name and No. Louis Wilkie #31 "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for no years

Oliver Ward
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alae
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Dniftpile
Child's name Robert Ward Age 6 Weight 37 lbs
Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? a few small
If child has any of the above defects, describe them glands on right side of the neck

None of the above defects are present
except a few small glands on right side
of neck. Child has a T.B. diathesis
from maternal side

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 3/4 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 21st 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of X.B.S.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction. Tonsils slightly
hypertrophied. otherwise the child is a
suitable candidate for admission to an
Indian residential school

Date September 21st 1938 Time of day 3³⁰ P.M.

E. M. Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Julian Akinaw
Age 7
Name of Band Wapiti Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 41
Father's full name and No. George Akinaw #41 Sucker Creek
Mother's full name and No. Mary Campion #41 " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for no years

George Akinaw
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Band Indipile
Child's name Julian Okimaw Age 7 Weight 59
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None of above defects are present

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 21st 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

one tooth needs extraction, otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school,

Date Sept 21st 1938

Time of day 6:32 PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September return of the Jossard Residential School the admission of the following children is approved:

Aline Okiman
Mary I. Willier
Clara Willier
Elizabeth Willier
Peter F. Calleo
Leo Giroux

Raymond Giroux
Paul Chalifoux
Windsor Chalifoux
Julian Okiman
Robert Ward
Denis Gladu

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0119
" 0137
" 0149
" 0150
" 0151
" 0153
" 0156

No. 0159
" 0182
" 0187
" 130
" 135
" 137
" 157

Yours truly,

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name David Giroux
Age 67
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 77
Father's full name and No. James Giroux #77 Driftpile Band
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Kiseywick #77 Driftpile Band
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

James Giroux
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* C. A. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
Child's name David Groux Age 6 Weight 33 lbs
Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

none of the above defects present

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Oct 6th 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence if Y.S.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date Oct 6th 1938 Time of day 5:15 PM

E. L. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October, 15 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Bertha Leboucan
Age 7 years
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #74
Father's full name and No. St. Germain Leboucan #74 Driftpile
Mother's full name and No. Lena Louise Hillier #74 Driftpile
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health _____
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for no years

St. Germain Leboucan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. G. G. Signature of Missionary or other Witness
M. P. Hillier Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
 Child's name Bertha Labaucan Age 7 Weight 55 lbs
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes scabies
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies can be treated in the mission.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Oct 10th 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of VD&S
 Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

one tooth needs extraction, otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school - should be isolated during scabies treatment

Date October 10th 1938 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

E. S. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jack Kiseyack
Age 10
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #12
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Veronique Kiseyack #12 Driftpile
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Veronique Kiseyack
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Calane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Hareney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
Child's name Jack (Campbell) K. Simpson Age 12 years old Weight 62 lbs
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

none of above defects present

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97 $\frac{2}{3}$ If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Oct 6th 1938

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of VD.S

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date Oct 6th 1938 Time of day 4:10 P.M.

E. S. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 28th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith applications for the admission at Joussard Indian Residential School of the following Indian children:

Jack Kissaynees, aged 10
Nellie Jane Owinose, aged 6
Bertha Laboucan, aged 7
David Giroux, aged 7.

Their admission is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10


Ottawa,
November 4, 1958.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Jousard Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jack Kissaynees
Nellie Jane Owinose
Bertha Laboucan
David Giroux

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Joussard Indian SCHOOL DURING Oct, Nov, Dec QUARTER 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Assnuty is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
161	Dolphie's Willie	Oct 1 38	15	5	6	18	None	Grade II		Needed at home.

for Approval

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

February 22 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Elsie Chalifoux 0225
 Age 5
 Name of Band Swan River
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12
 Father's full name and No. Auguste Chalifoux (Eustache Iamsee Chalifoux) No. 12
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Willie No. 12
 Parents living or dead Mother is dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alar
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Hamer
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Agency Band Swan River
 Child's name Elsie Chalifaux Age 5 years Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None of above defects present.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Tuberculosis is very prevalent in this particular family but as yet this child shows no signs of Tuberculosis. Her older sister (18) died from Tuberculosis recently.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis?

no evidence of

Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is of a Tubercular family but as yet shows no signs of active Tuberculosis and is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date February 20th 1939 Time of day 5:20 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

February 22 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Raymond Giroux
 Age 7
 Name of Band Swan River
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 40
 Father's full name and No. Unknown
 Mother's full name and No. Louise Giroux No. 40
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for years

Louise Giroux
 (Signature of ~~mother~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alce
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Thompson
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Swan River
 Child's name Raymond Givoux Age 7 Weight 59 lbs
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? slightly undernourished Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none of the above defects are present

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{5}$ If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

3 teeth need extraction, otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date February 20th 1939 Time of day 5:32 PM

E. L. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 24, 1939.

Sir:-

Herewith please find applications for the admission at Jousard Indian Residential School of Raymond Giroux, aged 7, and of Elsie Chalifoux, aged 5.

The latter's admission I specially recommend. She is an orphan having only her father and a brother aged 17. Her mother and a sister of 18 have both died within the last year. This child is neglected and should be placed in school.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Jousard residential school that the admission of Raymond Giroux and Elsie Chalifoux is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P
N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Grand Indian SCHOOL DURING Jan. Feb. March QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Assnuty is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS



No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0112	Mary R. Ward	Feb 25 39	16	12		4	None	Grade IV		Of age.
163	Samuel Leboucan	Jan 31 39	15	5	10		None	Grade IV		Needed at home

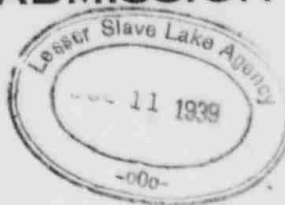
NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Don George Sidore
Age 7
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Philip Sidore
Mother's full name and No. Louise Nohat
Parents living or dead Mother is dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Philip Sidore
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Elac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Hamilton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
 Child's name Dan George Isidore Age 7 Weight 47 lbs
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Glands are slightly enlarged especially on
the right side of the neck but there are
no broken down glands

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{3}$ If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Mother died of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and
father has healed T.B glands of neck but as yet
the child shows no evidence of active Tuberculosis
Vaccinated Today June 8th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
child is a suitable candidate for
admission to an Indian residential
school

Date June 8th 1939. Time of day 3⁰⁰ PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

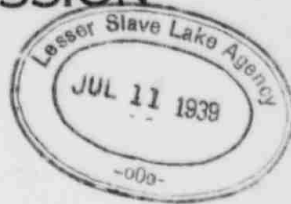
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Juscard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Jackie Wilkie
 Age 7
 Name of Band Deffpila
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
 Father's full name and No. Philip Wilkie
 Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Pabuan
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion P.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Philip Wilkie
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. C. C. C. H. P. H. H. Agent
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Dreftpile
Child's name Jackie Willie Age 7 Weight 55 lbs.
Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

He had scabies last winter but condition is now cleared up.

Pulse rate 87 Temperature 98 $\frac{2}{5}$ If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Child Vaccinated Today June 8th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no evidence of U.S.S.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

3 teeth will need extraction soon. otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date June 8th 1939

Time of day 4³⁰ P.M.

E. L. M. Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


Ottawa,
July 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Jackie Willier and Dan George Isidore to the Joussard residential school. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "K" Sub-Division PEACE RIVER Detachment KINUSO
 Province ALBERTA Date Sept. 4th. 1939

File References Re: Jerome CHALIFOUX - (Treaty Indian) - Swan River Reserve
 Sec. 10 Indian Act - Truancy Child.

Headquarters 1. With reference to the above, I beg to report that in the PM of 1st. inst. Father Kinderwater R.S. Priest called at this Detachment and reported that the above child Jerome CHALIFOUX - age 14 yrs. had refused to attend school, and requested that Police attend to this case.

Sub-Division 2. In the PM of 2nd. inst. patrol was made via pte. car east to the Assiniboia Det. where I located August CHALIFOUX, father of the above named, and he stated that his boy was not going to school at the present time, as he was working. I informed this man as to the penalty which would follow if a charge was laid against him under the Indian Act - Sec. 10; and he stated that he did not know that he was doing wrong. The father immediately brought the boy back to camp from the bush where he was working, and prepared him for school. Patrol continued on other Truancy children investigations, and delivered the boy - Jerome CHALIFOUX - to the Indian Mission in Jousard, Alta. in PM of same date and returned to Det. 6.45 PM of same date. File closed.

Detachment K 22-12

P. C. R. Kinuso 1st.

A. R. V. No.

CONCLUDED.
EXPENSES \$7.93 Sept. 1-15th.
Pte. car 86 miles @ 7¢

B. Brown Cst.
 Reg. No. 11030 Brown B.G.
 1/c Kinuso Detachment.

The O.C. "K" Div.,
 R.C.M. Police,
 EDMONTON, Alta.,

Sir: Forwarded for your information. Copies of this report forwarded direct to the Insp. of Indian Agencies Calgary, and to the Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.,

SIGNED
 (G.M. Curleigh)
 Commanding Peace River S/Division
 HGL/S 5-9-39
 Insp.

Diary Date set for The Commissioner,
 R.C.M. Police, Ottawa.
 Sir: Forwarded for your information.
R.E. Mercer
 (R.E. Mercer) Supt.
 in Charge C.I.B.

27W
 Numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.
 13-9-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

131-4-10

91216

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 39 D 1074- 3- H- 14

OTTAWA, September 20, 1939.

YOUR FILE No. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION ●

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1939

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Donald William Callis
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 56
 Father's full name and No. Louis Callis No. 56 Sucker Creek
 Mother's full name and No. Helen Tastawitch (Dead)
 Parents living or dead Mother is dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for no years

Louis Callis
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(S. Calce)
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(P. Hennessey)
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Donald William Callio Age 7 Weight 60 lbs
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None of the above defects present

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 19th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date Sept 19th 1939 Time of day 3:30 PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Nellie Jane Walker 0226
 Age 8
 Name of Band Driftpile
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 58
 Father's full name and No. Paul Walker #58 Driftpile
 Mother's full name and No. Eliza Grouse
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended school for no years

Paul Walker
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Shaw
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A.P. Thompson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
 Child's name Nelly Jane Walker Age 5 Weight 44 lbs
 Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

child is slightly undernourished
 but will improve rapidly with good
 food and Cod Liver oil

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 19th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of USS
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

one tooth needs extraction otherwise
 the child is a suitable candidate
 for admission to an Indian
 residential school

Date Sept 19th 1939 Time of day 7:30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1939

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Archie No Hat
 Age 7
 Name of Band Driftpile
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 80
 Father's full name and No. Antoine No Hat No. 80 Driftpile
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Rose Giroux
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for no years

Antoine No Hat
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Valer
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T.P. Henderson
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile Alta
Child's name Archie No Hat Age 6 Weight 46 lbs
Height 3' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies slight
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Scabies is present on hand & arms
but applicant will be treated at once
and isolated until cured.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 19th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of VD S
Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
2 teeth need extraction. otherwise the applicant
is a suitable candidate for admission to
an Indian residential school as the scabies
will clear up quite readily

Date Sept 19th 1939 Time of day 4³⁰ PM

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Jane Therese No Hat
Age 7
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 80
Father's full name and No. Antoine No Hat #80 Driftpile
Mother's full name and No. Mary Rose Giroux
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alae Signature of Missionary or other Witness
J.P. Hennessy Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftfile alta
 Child's name Mary Jane Hesse No Hat Age 7 Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scabies slightly
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies is present on the hands and arms but applicant will be treated at once and isolated until cured.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

child. Vaccinated today Sept 19th 1939.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of VD
Wasserman not done
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction, otherwise child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school as the scabies will clear up quite readily

Date Sept 19th 1939 Time of day 4⁰⁰ P M

E. J. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Clifford Davis (218)
Age 7
Name of Band Swan River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 5
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Nora Davis #62 Swan River
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Nora Davis
(Signature of ~~XXXX~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alae Signature of Missionary or other Witness
H.P. Thompson Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Swan River
Child's name Clifford Davis Age 7 Weight 51 lbs
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none of the above defects present

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 19th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V & S
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is a suitable candidate
for admission to an Indian residential
school.

Date Sept 19th 1939 Time of day 5:00 PM

E. L. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Bertha Hamelin
Age 7
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 51
Father's full name and No. George Hamelin No. 51 Driftpile
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Cardinal " " " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

George Hamelin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
Child's name Bertha Hamelin Age 7 Weight 50 lbs
Height 3' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none of the above defects present
Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable
Vaccinated today Sept 19th 1939
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
one tooth needs extraction otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school
Date Sept 19th 1939 Time of day 6 15 P.M.
E. L. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jonasard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Dorothy Therese Willie
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek (0230)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 34
Father's full name and No. Francois Willie #34 Sucker Creek
Mother's full name and No. Christine Wichewasia
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Francois Willie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. O. O'Leary
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. G. Hammon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Dorothy Theres Wilkin Age 7 Weight 56
Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
child is slightly cross-eyed but
vision is good

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 19th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V&S
Wasserman not done
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is a suitable candidate
for admission to an Indian residential
school

Date Sept 19th 1939 Time of day 7 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1939

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Goussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Dorothy Bellrose
 Age 7
 Name of Band Driftpile
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 67
 Father's full name and No. Gaspard Bellrose #67 Driftpile
 Mother's full name and No. Veronique Avenoux do do
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for no years

Gaspard Bellrose
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alar H. P. Hemenway
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lassen Slave Lake Band Driftpile Alta
Child's name Dorothy Bellrose Age 7 Weight 59 lbs
Height 3' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None of the above defects present

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 19th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of VBS
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction otherwise
the child is a suitable candidate
for admission to an Indian
residential school.

Date Sept 19th 1939 Time of day 6:30 PM

E. L. Mc Intyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frank Lawrence Willier-Anderson
Age 7
Name of Band Kinnesayo's - Sucker Creek, (316)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 22 50
Father's full name and No. Charles Anderson
Mother's full name and No. Rosale Willier No. 50 Sucker Creek
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Charles Anderson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Olson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.P. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile
 Child's name Frank Lawrence Anderson Age 7 Weight 63 lbs
 Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None of the above defects present

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Sept 19th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S. Wasserman not done.
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 teeth need extraction, otherwise the child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school.

Date Sept 19th 1939 Time of day 3:45

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Quassard Indian

SCHOOL DURING

*July Aug, Sept*QUARTER, 193 *9*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 <i>9</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0226	<i>Mellie Jane Walker</i>	<i>Sept. 3</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Driftpile</i>	<i>Paul Walker</i>	<i>Eliza Giroud L</i>	<i>R.C.</i>	<i>None</i>	
0227	<i>Dorothy Bellrose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gaspard Bellrose</i>	<i>Veronique Avenant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
0228	<i>Mary J. No Hat</i>	<i>Sept. 18</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Antoine No Hat L</i>	<i>Mary Rose Giroud</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
0229	<i>Bertha Hamelin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>George Hamelin L</i>	<i>Josephine Cardinal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
0230	<i>Dorothy Willis</i>	<i>Sept. 1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Sucker Creek</i>	<i>Francis Willis</i>	<i>Christine Alchouart</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
0231	<i>Angeline Sidore</i>	<i>Sept. 23</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Driftpile</i>	<i>Philip Sidore L</i>	<i>Louise No Hat D</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0131	<i>Mary Willis</i>	<i>Sept. 1</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Grade VI</i>	<i>Of Age</i>	
0134	<i>Mary A. Willis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grade IV</i>	<i>"</i>	
0138	<i>Mathilda Oskinev</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grade VI</i>	<i>"</i>	
0152	<i>Adele Cardinal</i>	<i>Sept. 22</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grade VII</i>	<i>Needed at home</i>	
0209	<i>Elzabeth Bonneau</i>	<i>Sept. 1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grade II</i>	<i>Poor health</i>	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Jousard residential school you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Frank Lawrence Anderson	Mary Jane Therese No Hat
Dorothy Bellerose	Archie No Hat
Dorothy Therese Willier	Nellie Jane Walker
Bertha Hamelin	Donald William Calleo
Clifford Davis	Angeline Isidore

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0131 Mary Willier	No. 126 John Ed. Giroux
" 0136 Mary A. Willier	" 145 Emile Kiseynick
" 0138 Mathilda Okimaw	" 150 George Ward
" 0152 Adele Cardinal	" 162 Henry Geo. Okimow
" 0209 Elizabeth Leboucan	

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

..... December 31 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Goussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0231

Indian name of child Angeline Isidore
 English name
 Age 6 yrs
 Name of Band Driftpile
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 84
 Father's full name and No Philippe Isidore 84 Driftpile
 Mother's full name and No Louise Nadeau " "
 Parents living or dead Mother is dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for no years

Philippe Isidore
 (Signature of father)

Child admitted to school per Dept's letter 131-4-10 of Oct. 13/39.
 This application is forwarded for record only.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Lalor
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Jesser Slave Lake Band Driftpile Alla
Child's name Angeline Isidor Age 6 yrs Weight 41 lbs
Height 3' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

left leg is 1/2" shorter with compensatory
spinal curve and prominent abdomen.
There is no atrophy of limb child has a T.B.
diathesis but this limb condition has existed
since birth

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Vaccinated today Nov 8th 1939

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

except for the condition described above, the
child is a suitable candidate for admission
to an Indian residential school

Date Nov 8th 1939 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Jousard Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of Angeline Isidore is approved. The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 176 Peter Okimow
" 0162 Anne Bellerose

The under-mentioned children are stated on the March quarter return to be 16 years of age:

No. 099 Delphine Avenose
" 0139 Maggie Chalifoux
" 0140 Delphine Stoney

They may remain in the school until the end of the current academic year, namely, June 30 next, and should not remain after that time unless the Department's approval is received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... June 30 1940

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Jonsard Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Michael Prince
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 35
Father's full name and No. Frederick Prince
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Cunningham
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

.....
F. Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
A. Ollac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Legsaw Swamp Lake Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Michael Prince Age 7 Weight 63
Height 3' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 3/40 Time of day 4:00 pm
J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Joussard Indian SCHOOL DURING April, May, June QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>40</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
220	Michael Prince		7	35	Lucker Creek	Frederick Prince	Margaret Cunningham	P.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
099	Delphine Awensee	June 30 16	16	15	9	9	None	Grade 11		Of Age
0139	Maggie Chalifoux	" 16	16	10	5	0	"	" 11		" "
0140	Delphine Stony	" 16	16	10	2	15	"	" 11		" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Madeline Willier
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 43
Father's full name and No. Sam Willier (Jean Baptiste) #43
Mother's full name and No. Mary Louise Walker No. 43
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

J. Willier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Adams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftville Band Sucker Creek
 Child's name Madelaine Diller Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Large cryptic tonsils, slight injection
Teeth carious, No bronchitic cough
at present recovering from cold

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? Bronchitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no signs of active disease
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Chest will require checking when
present cold clears

Date Sept 18/40 Time of day 1:30 pm

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Sept. 30 1924

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Irene Belcourt
Age 8
Name of Band Tucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 47
Father's full name and No. Julien Belcourt Halfbreed
Mother's full name and No. Janise Ann St. Anault No. 47
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

J. Belcourt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Calan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dryden Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Dennis Pelcourt Age 8 Weight 34
Height 42 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies being under treatment

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

fracture (slight) of left eye & subconjunctival
cataract lesion

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 18/40 Time of day 3:04 pm

Just Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jonsaard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Alice Williams
Age 8
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 61
Father's full name and No. Joe Williams No. 61
Mother's full name and No. Jean Badger No. 61
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Alon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftville Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Alice Wilkie Age 8 Weight 59
Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Toysails very large, not
inflamed, no apparent
symptoms from them
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Child appears to be in good
health.
Date Sept. 2/10 Time of day 1:15 pm
Joe Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Shipton* Band *Luckerbrook*
Child's name *Bertha Waller* Age *8* Weight *62*
Height *4' 2"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limbs? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged submaxillary glands - a lump on front
of neck

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Intact systolic murmur at apex not present at first probably rheumatic. Tonsils enlarged, white sore throat

Date *Sept 18/40* Time of day *3:45*

J. P. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Goussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Sept. 30 1934

(0233)

Indian name of child

English name Rosie Okimaw

Age 7

Name of Band Driftpile

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126

Father's full name and No. George Okimaw 126 Driftpile

Mother's full name and No. Mary Campion 126 "

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion P. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for no years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of Witness)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(Signature of Agent)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Driftgib* Band *Driftgib*
Child's name *Rose Julie Okimo* Age *7* Weight *50*
Height *3' 40* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Caries 6th year molars.

Pulse rate *88* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No evidence*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *September 18* Time of day *1:15 P.M.*

Joe Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 30 1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0232

Indian name of child _____
English name Eva Walker
Age 7
Name of Band Driftsile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 44
Father's full name and No Ben Walker No. 44
Mother's full name and No Justine Hamelin No. 44
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Ben Walker
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Olson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hufford Band Hufford
Child's name Eric Wade Age 7 Weight 29
Height 41 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Generalized skin eruption

Pulse rate 14 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8/24 Time of day 2:30 pm

J. B. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Noel Willie
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 34
Father's full name and No. Francis Willie #34 - Sucker Creek
Mother's full name and No. Christine Walker #34 " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

F. Walker
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alae
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Sacke Creek*
Child's name *Roel Wilton* Age *7* Weight *56*
Height *4* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98 1/2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? - *Probably benign*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? - *Developing barrel chest*
2 winging scapula - scattered slight rales in
left chest. Coarse post-tussive rales over the
ventral chest.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *Described*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Sept. 18/40* Time of day *3:00*

John Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 20 1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

222

Indian name of child.....
English name David Calles
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 55
Father's full name and No John Calles No. 55 Sucker Creek
Mother's full name and No Adelaide Surprenant #55 do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

John Calles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Calles
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shipton Band Sucker Creek
Child's name David Callio Age 7 Weight 54
Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
psoriasis simplex skin of left chest
several decayed

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 18/40 Time of day 1:45

J. W. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 30 1934

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

221

Indian name of child.....
English name Louis Francis Willie
Age 8
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 54
Father's full name and No. Casimir Willie No. 54
Mother's full name and No. Nora Hamilton No. 54
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

C. Willie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Deftpile Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Francis Wilkes Age 8 Weight 52
Height 4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? Adenoid type Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Very large tonsils - adenoid focus

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? Probably T B

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Yes
base ant - post - limited to chest

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 15 Time of day 2.10 P.M.

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 30 1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Freddie Chalifoux
Age 7
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 71
Father's full name and No. Oliver Chalifoux #71 Driftpile
Mother's full name and No. Melina Willis #71
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

O. Chalifoux
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftville Band Driftville
Child's name Freddie Chalifoux Age 7 Weight 65
Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Several decayed teeth

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 8/40

Time of day 2:00 pm

J. Wood

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 20 1934

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Leonard Ward
Age 3 1/2
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 129
Father's full name and No. Oliver Ward 129
Mother's full name and No. Louise Wheeler 129
Parents living or dead Mother is dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for no years

O. Ward.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Christieville Band Christieville
Child's name Leonard Ward Age 3 1/2 Weight 33
Height 3'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Corneal opacities both eyes from previous inflammation

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 10/40 Time of day 2:40 pm

J. Ward M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "K"	Sub-Division Peace River	Detachment Kinuso.
Province Alberta	Date September 24th. 1940.	

File References Re: **William SOHED ;- Swan River I.R. ;- Kinuso. Alta.
Truancy, Sec. 10 (3) Indian Act.**

Headquarters 1. A message was received at this detachment from the Indian Agent at Driftpile to the effect that the above named child had escaped from the Mission at Jouscar and to apprehend him and return him to the school.

Sub-Division 2. On the 20th, Inst, Cst Adams H-J. with Private en patrolled to the Swan River Reserve located and apprehended the truant child and same date escorted him to and handed him over to the Mission at Jouscar patrol returned to Kinuso same date.

CONCLUDED.

Detachment
K 22-19

Miles pts car..53.

H. J. Adams Cst.
H-J. Adams, Reg # 11084.
I/C. Kinuso. Detachment.

P. C. R.
Nil.

C.O. "E" Division,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Forwarded for your information. A copy of this report is being forwarded to the Insp. of Indian Agencies, Calgary and to the Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

CONCLUDED.

SGM Insp.
(G. W. Fish)
Commanding Peace River Sub-Division.
HGL/VSW-SY-0-40

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir: Forwarded for your information.

RDW
Edmonton,
1-10-40.

R E Mercer
R. E. Mercer, Supt.,
In Charge "K" Div. C.I.B.

File numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Joussard Indian SCHOOL DURING July, Aug. Sept. QUARTER 1919

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>40</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
220	Freddie Chalifoux	Sept. 1	7	71	Driftpile	Oliver Chalifoux	Melina Willis ^L	R.C.	None	
221	Louis Willis	"	8	54	Sucker C.	Casimir Willis ^L	Nora Hamelin ^L	"	"	
222	David Calles	"	7	55	"	John Calles ^L	Adelaide Surprenant	"	"	
223	Noel Willis	"	7	34	"	Francis Willis ^L	Christine Walker	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
147	Frank Calles	Sept. 14	16	8	11	18	None	Grade VI		Child is of age
153	Thomas Bellerose	"	16	7	11		"	Grade V		" " " "
156	Jeremie Chalifoux	"	15	8			"	Grade IV		" " " "
158	Gilbert No Hat	"	15	7	2		"	"		" " " "
170	George A. Chalifoux	"	14	6			"	"		" " " "
172	George J. Willis	"	15	5	11	27	"	Grade VII		Child has poor eye sight
200	Thomas I. Giroux	"	11	2	5		"	Grade I		Child is of age Chronic Otitis Media & T.B.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS "C" DEPARTMENT

OUR FILE NO. 10 D 1074-3-H-12

OTTAWA, October 9, 1940.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Schroeder
GAV/vm

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORIGINAL ON
75-121

131-4-10

Schools

AGENT'S REPORT ON LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY FOR SEPT. 1940.

x x x

Two young boys from Swan River Reserve, Bill Sowan and Norman Giroux, ran away from Jousard Residential School. It was the second offence for Bill Sowan. The boys were reprimanded severely and taken back to school.

x x x

N.P. L'Heureux.
Indien Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Joussard Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Yvette Surprenant	Eva Walker
Leonard Ward	Rosie Okimaw
Freddie Chalifoux	Bertha Willier
Louis Francis Willier	Alice Willier
David Calleo	Irene Belcourt
Noel Willier	Madeline Willier

You may also advise him that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0146	No. 0192	No. 158
" 0158	" 147	" 170
" 0161	" 153	" 172
" 0168	" 156	" 200
" 0180		

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 1 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jossard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

224

Indian name of child.....
 English name CLARENCE Lawrence David Willer
 Age 7 years 6 months
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57
 Father's full name and No. James Willer 57
 Mother's full name and No. Emilia Cunningham 57
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health.....
 Religion R. C. ✓
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for years

James Willer
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Opstape Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Lauren Head Walker Age 7 1/2 months Weight 61
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Fractured skull two years ago. No
evidence of residual effects.
Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Oct 28/40 Time of day 4:35
John Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Jan. 1. 1934

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0239

Indian name of child Jane
 English name Jane Lehoucan
 Age 7
 Name of Band Driftpegly
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 74
 Father's full name and No. St. Germain Lehoucan 74
 Mother's full name and No. Eva Louise Wallier 74
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C. ✓
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for 1 1/2 years
St. Germain Lehoucan
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alar W.P. Hammon
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)
 R 9245

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Driftpile* Band *Driftpile*
Child's name *John Laboucan* 7 Weight *56*
Height *3' 10"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

*1 Moderate enlargement
of submaxillary glands
of Chronic inflammation of tonsils*

Pulse rate *98* Temperature *88* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov. 8/40* Time of day *6:30 pm*

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 1 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

225

Indian name of child.....
 English name Nicholas Giroux
 Age 8 years
 Name of Band Driftpile
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
 Father's full name and No. Pierre Giroux 42
 Mother's full name and No. Elise Chalifoux 42
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C. ✓
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for years

Pierre Giroux
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Alou
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Th...
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftville Band Driftville
Child's name Nicholas Grouse Age 8 years 3 months Weight 65-
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....

Date Oct 28/40 Time of day 4:45

J. W. Drael M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

Sir, - Jan. 1. 1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jossard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Marcel Paul Giroux
Age
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 777
Father's full name and No James Giroux 777
Mother's full name and No Valery Kiseynick 777
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

James Giroux (Signature of father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE-All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftville Band Driftville
Child's name Marcel Guon Age 9 Weight 55
Height ~~37~~ 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 8 / 40 Time of day 6:45

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Joussard Indian SCHOOL DURING Oct. Nov. Dec. QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
224	Lawrence Willier	Oct. 1-40	7		Sucker Creek	James Willier	Emile Cunningham	R.C.	None	
225	Nicholas Giroux	"	8		Driftpile	Pierre Giroux	Elise Chalifoux	"	"	
226	Marcel Giroux	Nov. 1-40	8		"	James Giroux	Caroline Trépanier	"	"	
0239	Jean Leboucan	Oct. 1-40	7		"	W. Germain Leboucan	Evad L. Willier	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
164	Norman Giroux	Sept 30-40	13	7	1	0	None	Grade VI		
213	Raymond Giroux	"	9	3	7	17	"	Grade I		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Jourdain Indian SCHOOL DURING Oct. Nov. Dec QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>40</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Assnity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
224	Clairville Wilbur	Oct. 1-40	7	57	Sucker Creek	James Willert	Emil Cunningham	P.C.	None	
225	Nicholas Giroux	"	8	74	Driftpile	Parre Giroux	Edise Chalifoux	"	"	
226	Marcel Giroux	Nov. 1-40	8	77	"	James Giroux	Caroline Karyn	"	"	
0239	Jean Lebonard	Oct. 1-40	7	74	"	J. Germain Lebonard	Eva Louise Willet	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
164	Norman Giroux	Sept 30-40	13	7	1	0	None	Grade VI	} Transferred to Jourdain H.S. School - refer to my letter 5-118 of Jan 17 th 1941. - Given Nos 318 & 270 of Jourdain School roll. J.K. Harvey	
213	Raymond Giroux	"	9	3	7	17	"	Grade I		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 16, 1941.


Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Jousard Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Clarence Willier
Nicholas Giroux
Marcel Giroux
Jean Leboucan

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 164 and 213.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1934

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Muriel Willis
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 73
 Father's full name and No. Daniel Willis #73 Sucker Creek
 Mother's full name and No. Jean Hamelin #73 do do
 Parents living or dead Father is dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R. C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended No school for _____ years

Jean Hamelin
 (Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. A.
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Hamelin
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Br. of P. S. Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Michael Willis Age 7 Weight 4 lbs
Height 3 ft 7 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 24/11 Time of day 2:30

J. D. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Jessard Indian SCHOOL DURING Jan. Feb. March QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>41</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0240	Muriel Willis	Jan. 24	7		Sucker Creek	Daniel Willis	Jean Hamelin	R.C.	None	

This Application Approved

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0183	Nora Moncton	Mar. 11	13	6	10	3	None	Grade 10		Died at home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received application and certificate of health for the admission of Muriel Willier to the Jousard Indian Residential School. You may advise the Principal that the admission of this child is approved.

The death of Nora Moostoos, No. 0183, is regretted.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— *April 24* 193*4*

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Joussard Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Freddy Gladu*
Age *7*
Name of Band *Sucker Creek*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 49*
Father's full name and No. *Alphonse Gladu Non-treaty*
Mother's full name and No. *Melanie Willis No. 49*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health
Religion *R.C.*
Does applicant speak English? *No*
Previously attended *no* school for years

Alphonse Gladu
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftfile Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Freddy Gladue Age 7 Weight 50
Height 43 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child has been in contact with active pulmonary tuberculosis & should be watched

Very poor teeth
Date April 21/41 Time of day 6:10

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 24 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Fred William Willies
 Age..... 7
 Name of Band..... Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 45
 Father's full name and No..... Scotty Willies No. 45
 Mother's full name and No..... Mary Jane Jacknife No. 45
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... R.C.
 Does applicant speak English?..... No
 Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Scott Willies
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. A. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Opifitpile Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Fred William Walker 7 1 Weight 53
Height 47 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limbs? no Any defect of vision?
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 2/41 Time of day 6:50
Joe Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

April 24 1941

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Cecile Willis
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #37
 Father's full name and No. Jean Marie Willis #37 (Moosteen)
 Mother's full name and No. Marie Louise Willis #37
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended no school for years

Jean Marie Willis
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Spitzpilg* Band *Sucker Creek*
Child's name *Cecile Wilhies* Age *7* Weight *59*
Height *50"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *April 21/41* Time of day *6:30*

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

131-4-10

Ottawa,
May 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Jousard Residential School:

Cecile Willier
Fred William Willier
Freddy Gladu

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Jowasard Indian SCHOOL DURING April, May June QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>41</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
227	Fred Wm. Willie	Apr 27	7		Sucker C.	Scotty Willie	Mary J Jackknife R.C.		None	None

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 28, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I am returning the September quarter return of the Joussard Residential School as I feel that you have not requested the amount of grant which we are prepared to allow.

The Department is aware of the fact that the schools in Alberta were closed for a considerable period during September for medical reasons.

It has been decided to pay per capita allowance for the period the schools were under quarantine.

Consequently, for any pupils in residence in the Joussard School on July 1, who were allowed home on holidays and who returned promptly upon the expiration of the quarantine period, grant will be allowed for the full 92 days. In the case of pupils in residence on June 30 and discharged at that date grant will be allowed for 62 days. This is the holiday period and it has been our custom to allow holiday leave.

For pupils admitted to the school for the first time during the September quarter grant will be allowed from the date of admission to the end of the quarter.

Yours truly,

Rev. P. Serrand,
Principal,
Joussard Indian Residential School,
Joussard, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Jousard Residential School application forms and certificates of health should be submitted as soon as possible for the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 228	No. 0241
" 229	" 0242
" 230	" 0244
" 231	

You may notify the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 134	No. 174
" 142	" 0167
" 144	" 0169
" 160	" 0171
" 165	" 0176
" 167	" 0185
" 171	" 0194

Yours truly,

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

October 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Victor Belcourt
 English name Victor Belcourt
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 47
 Father's full name and No. Julien Belcourt . Halfbreed
 Mother's full name and No. Louisa St. Arnaud. No. 47
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended None school for years

Julien Belcourt
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

St. Arnaud St. Arnaud
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Victoria Bellcourt* Age *7* Weight *45*
Height *46* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *Enlarged submaxillary*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 29 / 1941* Time of day *3:50 PM*

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

October 29 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jeussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Amie Collins (2284)
 English name Annie Collins
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 59
 Father's full name and No. Albert Collins Halfbreed
 Mother's full name and No. Ms. Florine Weber No. 59
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended None school for _____ years

Albert Collins
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Delvaux O.M.
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Henning
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Jessie Collins Age 7 Weight 64
Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 29 / 41 Time of day 3:40 pm

J. D. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

October 29, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Jossard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Rose Wilber
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 54
 Father's full name and No. Casimir Wilber No. 54
 Mother's full name and No. Nora Hamelin
 Parents living or dead Mother dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended None school for years
Casimir Wilber
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Hamelin
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Hamelin
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 29 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Francis Edward Willier
English name J. E. W.
Age 7
Name of Band St. Peter Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 45
Father's full name and No. Scotty Willier No. 45
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Jackson No. 45
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for None years

Scotty Willier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. H. ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. P. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Francis* Age *1* Weight *22*

Height *44* Is child undernourished? *1* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *1* Any defect of vision? *1*
..... of hearing? *1* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *1*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *1* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *1*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *92* Temperature *100* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *1*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *1*
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *1* Syphilis? *1*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 1941* Time of day *5*

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

Driftpile, Alberta,
November 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Please find herewith applications for the admission of the following children as pupils of the Jousard Indian Residential School:

Victoria Belcourt
Noella Chalifoux
Annie Collins
Joseph John Ward
Rene Willier
Francis Edward Willier.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant you may inform the Principal
of the Jousard Residential School that the
admission of the following children is approved:

Victoria Belcourt
Noella Chalifoux
Annie Collins
Joseph John Ward
Rene Willier
228. Francis Edward Willier - *Yrs. Sucker Creek
Enl'd Sep 1, 1941*

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


Ottawa,
January 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Jousard Residential School please forward the usual application form and certificate of health for Edward Willier, No. 229. This boy is shown on the return to have entered the school on September 16, 1941, having come from the Driftpile Reserve.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

131-4-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 28, 1942.



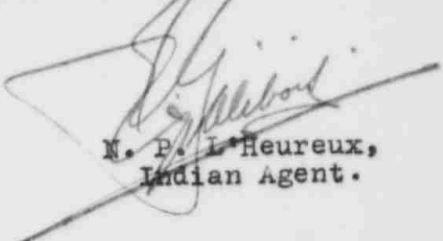
Your file 131-4-10.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 15th inst. re Edward Willier whose name appears on the December return of the Jossard Indian Residential School under number 229.

I am informed by the principal that this child has not reached school age and being of indifferent health, has been sent home. His name was listed on the return through an oversight.

Yours very truly,


M. P. L. Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftville Band Driftville
Child's name Johnnie Age 7 Weight 53
Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 28/42 Time of day 10:30 am

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

January 28th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the JOUSSARD INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(233)

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... *Emile Walker*
 Age..... *7*
 Name of Band..... *Driftville*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *#58*
 Father's full name and No..... *Paul Walker*..... No. *58*
 Mother's full name and No..... *Elisa Giroux*..... No. *58*
 Parents living or dead..... *Living*
 State of child's health..... *Good*
 Religion..... *Catholic*
 Does applicant speak English?..... *No*
 Previously attended..... *None* school for..... years
, *Paul Walker*
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

....., *P. J. Hennessey*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftville Band Driftville
Child's name Emile Walker Age 7 Weight 55
Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Moderate sized cryptic
lesions

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 28/11 Time of day 7:00 pm

J. B. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Herewith please find applications for the admission at the Joussard Indian Residential School of Emile Walker and James Isidore.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:


With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Jousard Indian Residential School:

Emile Walker
James Isidore

As only one copy of each application form is required I am returning the duplicates for your file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT JOUSSARD R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING MARCH QUARTER, 1942 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places . . . period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
	Nil									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0188	Florence Willier	Apr 1/42	14	7	7	0	None	Grade III		Illness
0206	Emila Moostoos	Apr 1/42	11	5	7	0	None	Grade I		Deaf & Dumb

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Jousard Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils 0188 and 0206.

I desire to again direct your attention to my letter of January 15 and your reply of January 28 with reference to Edward Willier. This boy's name is still shown on the return although your letter of January 28 stated that he had been discharged.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

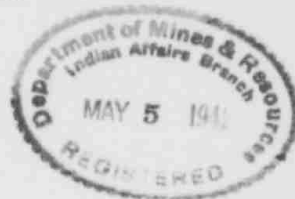


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

131-4-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-117

Driftpile, Alta., 29th April, 1942.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

Your file 131-4-10.

Replying to your letter of 22nd instant, I have now personally telephoned the Principal of the Joussard Residential School, on the subject of Edward Willier, who was again shown on the March quarter return, notwithstanding the report contained in my letter of 28th January that he had been discharged. The Principal has himself removed the boy's name and expressed regret for the oversight.

As I have also written to the School, confirming our telephoned conversation, there should be no further misunderstanding herein.

I regret the trouble caused.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10


Ottawa,
May 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Robert Suprenant to the Jousard Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada



May 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lesser Slave Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Helen Laboucan
 Age
 Name of Band Draftsels
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #41
 Father's full name and No. Joseph Laboucan #41
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Rose Wehkuris
 Parents living or dead Father Living Mother dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended None school for years
Joseph Laboucan
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Bellum
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A.P. Henning
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bliftpale Band Bliftpale
Child's name Helen Labaree Age 7 Weight 59
Height 48 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 6 Time of day 6:55

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Helen Laboucan to the Jousard Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

①
Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In checking the June quarter return of the Jousard Residential School it is noted that pupils numbered as follows have been absent for the past three quarters:

No. 166	No. 0157
" 183	" 0232
" 218	

Application should be made for their discharge and, if advisable, they can be re-admitted later.

Pupils numbered 0141, 0147, 0157 and 0218 have been marked as 15 years of age on the quarterly return for the last year and a half. If their age was correctly stated in the first place, it would now appear that these children are over 16 years of age. Application should, therefore, be made for their discharge or a request forwarded to retain them for a further period. In the latter event, definite reasons should be given for wishing to take such action.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Jussard Indian SCHOOL DURING September 30 QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>42</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0246	Olora Thomas	Sept. 11	42	7	Duffpile	George Hinow	Mary Sampson	C.	Nil	
0247	Yvonne Cilleo	"	"	"	Sucker C.	Louis Cilleo	Wesley Kostelevitch	C.	"	
0248	Lucile Miller	"	"	"	"	James Miller	Emilia Cunningham	C.	"	
0249	Isabelle Chalifoux	"	"	"	Duffpile	Oliver Chalifoux	Melina Laboucan	C.	"	
0250	Clara Ward	"	"	"	"	John Ward	"	C.	"	
0251	Victoria Miller	"	"	"	Sucker C.	Wesley Miller	Urbine Gladue	C.	"	
0252	Mary Cardinal	"	"	"	"	Frank Cardinal	Agnes Cunningham	C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0141	Elgie Stoner	Sept	16	12	1	15	Nil	Grade II		Of Age
0147	Lucan Ashley	"	16	12	1	24	"	"		"
0157	Mathew Stoner	"	16	11	0	0	"	Grade VIII		"
0165	Muriel Cardinal	"	15	10	6	7	"	VI		"
0179	Elizabeth Cardinal	"	16	8	7	20	"	VIII		"
0189	Roncess Miller	"	14	7	0	0	"	VI		Needed at Home
0195	Clara Ward	"	16	6	10	0	"	VI		Of Age
0207	Yvonne Badger	"	15	4	10	5	"	V		Poor Eyesight

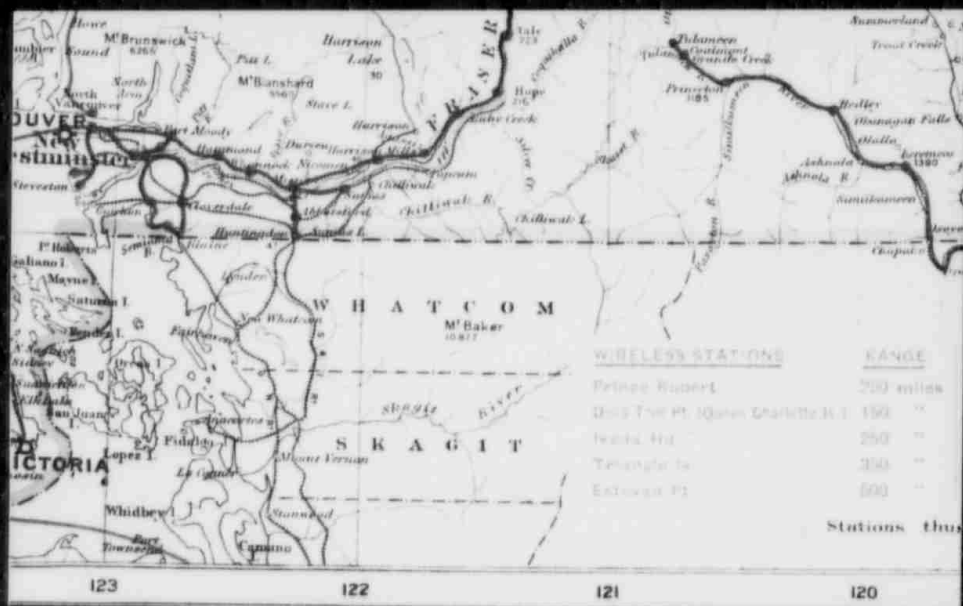
NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Numbers: 0174
0177
0218



have attained their 16th
year but are retained on
the list because they
are orphans.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Jousard Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0141	No. 0189	No. 169	No. 183
" 0147	" 0195	" 175	" 198
" 0157	" 0207	" 177	" 201
" 0165	" 155	" 178	" 211
" 0179	" 166	" 182	" 0232

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Cecile Miller
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57
Father's full name and No. James Miller Hoostoes
Mother's full name and No. Emilia Cunningham
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

James Miller
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huguere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Carole Willes Age 7 Weight 55²
Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 8/42 Time of day 4⁰⁰

Jo Ward M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Elsie Ward
Age 7
Name of Band Duffpyle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 60
Father's full name and No. John Ward
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Slade
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

0250

John Ward
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Hargrave
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Driftwater
Child's name E. Sarah Park Age 7 Weight 26
Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Large cryptic tonsils

Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 18 Time of day 4:30

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary Cardinal Kuesner (0252)
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Cardinal Kuesner
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Cunningham
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years
F. Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huguere A.P. Huguere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Mary Cardinal Age 7 Weight 47
Height 47 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Very large tonsils

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 9/42 Time of day 4:00

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Charles Giroux
Age 7
Name of Band Duffpiles
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 72
Father's full name and No. Lazare Giroux
Mother's full name and No. Bessie Nohat
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Lazare Giroux
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huguere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Driftville*
Child's name *Charles Thomas* Age *7* Weight *59*
Height *48* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov-8/42* Time of day *5:25*

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Flora Okimaw
Age 7
Name of Band Seppile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126
Father's full name and No. George Okimaw
Mother's full name and No. Mary Champion
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

George Okimaw
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huguere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A.P. Hanning
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Driftville*
Child's name *Flora Okimaw* Age *7* Weight *46*
Height *45* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Nov 8/42* Time of day *4:50*

Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Russard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Emile Okimaw (239)
Age 8
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77
Father's full name and No. Paul Walter Albert Okimaw
Mother's full name and No. Elisa Susan Rosalie Hamelin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Al. Okimaw
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huguere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. V. Hamelin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *J. Smith* Age *7 1/2* Weight *63*
Height *51* Is child undernourished? *Yes* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *Yes* Any defect of vision? *Yes*
of hearing? *Yes* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *Yes*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *Yes* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *Yes*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *Yes*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *Yes* Syphilis? *Yes*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov 1* Time of day *5:45*

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Isabelle Chalifoux
Age 7
Name of Band Driftpile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 71
Father's full name and No. George Akimaw Chalifoux
Mother's full name and No. Mary Champion Malina Labouca
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? None
Previously attended None school for years

Oliver Chalifoux
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huguere H. P. Hammy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Isabelle Chalifoux* Age *7* Weight *47*
Height Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
Pulse rate *82* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date *Nov 8* Time of day *2⁰⁰*
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sunny Chalifoux
Age.....
Name of Band Seppule
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 53
Father's full name and No. Michael Chalifoux
Mother's full name and No. Marie Stiller
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for..... years

Michel Chalifoux
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Annie Chalifoux* Age *8* Weight *48*
Height *49* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov 14/42* Time of day *4:00*

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Yvonne Lalle (0247)
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 55
Father's full name and No. Louis Lalle
Mother's full name and No. Helen Tactawitch
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Elem. Lalle
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huguere H.P. Hammett
Signature Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Sucker Creek
Child's name Yvonne D. Dill Age 7 Weight 73
Height 53 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged tonsils & glands in neck
.....
Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
Date Nov 8/42 Time of day 4:00
Bob Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Victoria Miller
Age 7
Name of Band Sucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 56
Father's full name and No. Alex. Miller
Mother's full name and No. Vitaline Glade
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Alex. Miller
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huguerra ann
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.P. Huguerra
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *St. Peter's*
Child's name *Victor Willis* Age *7* Weight *56*
Height *51* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

*large chryse tonsils
& enlarged
glands in neck*

Pulse rate Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov 17/4* Time of day *5:00*

Jack Paul M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Janssard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Marcel Thelie
Age 7
Name of Band Sudbury Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 61
Father's full name and No. Joe Thelie
Mother's full name and No. Jean Badger
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Joe Thelie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huguere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Marcell Williams* Age *7* Weight *62*
Height Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
..... of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov 18* Time of day *5:00*

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 18th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Joussard Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Edward Miller Mootoo
Age 7
Name of Band Seppile
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 118 125
Father's full name and No. Philip Miller Mootoo
Mother's full name and No. Madeline Laboucan
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years
Philip Miller
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Huquere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Dr. P. P. Le*
Child's name *Edward Willis* Age *7* Weight *54*
Height *47* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *Nov 18* Time of day *5:15*

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

Ottawa,
December 28, 1942.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Joussard Residential School:

Edward Willier
Marcel Willier
Victoria Willier
Yvonne Calleo
Annie Chalifoux
Isabelle Chalifoux

Emile Akimaw
Flora Akimaw
Charles Giroux
Mary Cardinal
Elsie Ward
Cecile Willier

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10

Ottawa,
January 22, 1943.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile,
Alta.

With reference to the December quarter
return of the Jousard Residential School,
you may inform the Principal that the discharge
of pupils 187 and 204 is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the fourth Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Michael Prince (242)
English name
Age 10
Name of Band Lucker Creek
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 35
Father's full name and No. Frederick Prince
Mother's full name and No. Mary Anne Cunningham
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Fred Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Giroux
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. V. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFF THE
IND AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Driftpile, Alta.
March 23th 1943

Enclose please find Michel Prince's application for
Admission to Joussard Residential School.

This Boy has already been in School for 5 yrs and his
application is being submitted for the Department's con-
sideration.

*per memo. O.
referred*

N.P.L. Heureux
N.P.L. Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10

Ottawa,
March 29, 1943.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Jossard Residential School that the admission of Michel Prince is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



0203 - Virginia Collins
 6 days' grant requested
 Marked: Dead
 Did She die in Hospital?

3- Discharges -

0177 - Yvonne Chaboux
 will be 14 yrs in June

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 20, 1943.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Jousard Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0174
" 0203
" 0218

PM
The return states that Virginia Collins, No. 0203, died during the quarter. Did she die in the school, at home or in a hospital? If in the school, the usual form should have been completed and forwarded.

According to our records Yvonne Chalifoux, No. 0177, will be 17 years of age in June. It is presumed that the Principal intends to apply for her discharge at that time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

131-4-10

Copy on 131-1-10

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Yvonne Chalifoux from the Joussard Residential School to the Grouard Residential School where she can take the special course in domestic training. In view of the girl's age, we are not prepared, at the present time, to approve her remaining at Grouard for the next three years. The Principal of the Grouard School should be directed to bring her case to our attention about May 31, 1944, at which time we will decide what action should be taken regarding her.

I note from your letter that Virginia Collins, No. 0203, died at the hospital.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

131-4-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-100-43-5
Driftpile, Alberta
Sept. 11th., 1943



The Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Indian Children Attending Public Schools

On the 10th Inst. I received from the Principal of the Jousard (StBruno's) R.C. Indian Residential School a list of Treaty Indian Children who had not been taken to that school on the opening date and who were still absent. I made enquiry into this matter and when I questioned Tr. No. 87, Alfred GIROUX of the Kinnosayo Band at Driftpile he stated that he did not intend to place his child in the Mission but was intending to enroll the child in the local Public school. He gave as his reason that the children do not learn anything at the Missions, that he attended for 9 years and learned nothing and the the children at the Missions were not properly clothed or fed.

Ans. to
Giroux mentioned other Indians who intended following his plan with regard to their children who had reached school age. I am mentioning the Giroux case as he is inclined to be an agitator and has been moving among the Indians and persuading them to follow his example. At the time of the payment of the Annual Annuity this year several Bands requested the setting up of day schools on the reserves to replace the Missions. This feeling is becoming more marked each year I believe.

On the receipt of the letter from the Principal and having enquired into the facts of this case I perused the pertinent sections of the Indian Act and I believe that the Indians are acting unlawfully in this matter. I have not taken action to have these children placed in the Mission pending receipt of a definite ruling as Giroux stated that he had been advised by the Inspector that he could put his children into any school if he was willing to meet the cost. There is the possibility that Giroux is mistaken, or not telling the truth, which fact I can ascertain when Mr. Schmidt visits this Agency which he intends to do this month. Before I take any further action I would very much appreciate instructions for my future guidance as it would seem that some fixed policy with regard to this should be followed through out the agency

W.B. Skead
W.B. Skead for
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

Ottawa,
September 27, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

I am in receipt of a letter from W.B. Skead, Driftpile, Alberta, in which he states that you expect to visit that agency in the near future. Consequently I thought it advisable to communicate with you at once.

Mr. Skead's letter refers to the fact that a number of the children enrolled at the Jousard Indian Residential School did not return to the school upon the expiry of the summer holidays and, when Mr. Skead endeavoured to return them, several of the Indians, particularly Alfred Giroux, No. 87 of the Kinnoyay Band, stated that they did not want their children to return to Jousard, but that they intended to place them in white schools at their own expense.

If Giroux or any other Indian wishes to place his children in a white school at his own expense the Department has no objection, but too often this is only an excuse for keeping them home because it would probably be some time before our officials would know if the children were actually attending the white school regularly. With this in mind we favour the return of the children to the Jousard Residential School, or to whatever residential school in which they should be placed.

MS
MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

The Department would appreciate it if you would investigate the matter thoroughly when you are in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency and let us have a report.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OCT 18 1943

Calgary, October 13th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have for acknowledgment your letter No. 131-4-10 of the 27th ultimo, re Indians of the Lesser Slave Lake Agency -- particularly Alfred Giroux, No. 87, Kinnosayo Band, Driftpile, not wanting to return their children to the Joussard Residential School; but that they wanted to place them in White schools at their own expense.

I beg to report that while at the Lesser Slave Lake Agency on the 6th instant, I interviewed Alfred Giroux, aged 34 years, himself an ex-pupil, he having attended the Joussard School for nine years. He has two boys: one, his son Guy, aged 7 years; the other, his nephew Leonard, aged 7 years, adopted, an orphan, son of Emil Giroux, deceased.

The reasons advanced by Giroux for not wanting to send the boys to the Joussard Residential School, were:

"The children do not learn much in the residential school; some of them become bad boys and use swear words; some of them steal; some of the older boys are rough on small boys (new ones -- beginners). My boy sometimes walks in his sleep, so I want his mother to take care of him. I live not two miles from the Driftpile Rural Public School; I want my boys to go there; I can pay what it will cost."

In reply to my questions, Giroux said:

"Yes, I had some unpleasantness with the Principal; he refused to help me to build a frame granary; he helped others, but would not help me (on credit); I was sore and said: 'Alright, the time will come when I will have some children of age to go to school, and they will not go to the residential school!' Yes, on the information of the Principal, I was prosecuted and fined for being intoxicated at the school one time at Christmas; No, I do not hate the Principal now; I forget that. There were some lies told at that time. I got so I won't do what the Agent asks me to do; I do not like him. Yes, the Principal sold me some lumber on time since then -- \$9.00 worth; I paid it."

It was obvious when I first talked to Giroux, that he had a "chip on his shoulder" and was sore at the Principal and the Agent. I brought it out of him, and he admitted that he was very negligent, not to say that he refused to pay his debts, due through the Agency books, even though he could do so; as he admits that he has had considerable sums of cash pass through his hands. I told him that I believed he was wrong in surmising that both the Agent and the Principal were against him, and would not help him, and told him, "Play the game fairly; if you get credit, pay your debts; you were fined for drunkenness at the school on Christmas: Accept the rap and don't do it again." I then pointed out to him that we had a very good school at Joussard, which he finally admitted.

I told him that we preferred having the Indian children attend our own residential schools, where we give them everything they need: lodging, food, clothing, medical attention and care, education and good training.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

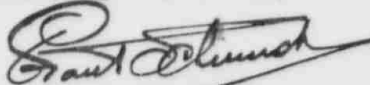
I told him, that if for valid or serious reasons an Indian wishes to place his children in an outside school, the Department would agree to this, on the recommendation of the Indian Agent or the Inspector of Indian Agencies, but only on the clear and distinct understanding that the children would be punctual and attend very regularly at all seasons, and that the parents pay all tuition fees to the School Board.

I then informed him that the reasons he had advanced were not sufficient for me to recommend the sending of the two young boys (beginners) to an outside school, and I would recommend to the Department that they be placed in the Jousard Residential School, the nearest to his home, some ten (10) miles away, telling him that if he did not like this school, there was plenty of room for the boys at the Grouard Residential School some thirty (30) miles further away. He appeared to have changed his attitude before leaving me; I think he will send both boys to the Jousard School.

Later that day the Provincial School Inspector, Mr. Stehlin, spoke to Acting Indian Agent Skead on the telephone, to tell him that they did not want Indian children in their school at Kinuso; that they did not have any room for them. I later made enquiries, of Mr. Pickford, the local merchant at Driftpile, re the opening of the Driftpile School mentioned by Giroux, and was told that this school would not re-open this Autumn as there were not sufficient pupils to warrant engaging a teacher. I did not meet Giroux again before leaving, but asked Acting Indian Agent Skead to inform him of this, and advise him to send his children to Jousard School at once.

In conversation with the Reverend Principal of the Jousard School, he stated that there was no difficulty encountered as regards pupils returning to school, but that it was the admission of new pupils that Alfred Giroux appeared to be opposing, and that he understood that he (Giroux) had spoken to one, Ambroise Giroux, re his daughter Edna, aged 7 years; also to Harry No Hat, re his son Adolphus, aged 7 years, re sending their children to Driftpile School, but that the latter two were not in favour of this. The Principal stated that a few had been late in coming back; that in one case he had permitted a girl (Laboucan) to remain home for a couple of weeks because of her mother's illness (maternity). Two others, Angelique, aged 8 years, daughter of Ed Willier, and the step-son of Harry No Hat, mentioned above, had not yet returned, but were expected to return in a few days' time. He added, that apart from Alfred Giroux, who is somewhat of an agitator, he had no trouble with the other Indians, and found the children happy in school.

Re that part of the third paragraph of Const. Skead's letter, wherein he says that Giroux states that .. "he had been advised by the Inspector that he could put his children into any school if he was willing to meet the cost": I asked Giroux, in the presence of Mr. Skead, who this inspector was; he appeared somewhat embarrassed; then said: "The one before you came." I did not check him closely on this, but remarked to him that I have been in Alberta since 1937 and had made my first visit to that Agency in May of that year.




C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Ottawa, November 4, 1943.

Rev. Paul Serrand, O. M. I. Principal, Jousard Res. School,
Jousard, Alberta.

With reference to the September Quarter Return
of the Jousard Indian Residential School, the
Department approves the discharge of the following:



No. 0164	No. 0184	No. 0216	No. 173
0170	0193	0247	180
0177	0197	168	181
185	191	199	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Bruno Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Julesime Avenesse 0255
English name
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Briftake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 49
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Avenesse
Parents living or dead yes
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Nancy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. J. Huguere curi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. D...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Affairs Band Reserve
Child's name Quinn, Thomas Age 7 yrs Weight 55 lbs
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 1/43 Time of day 3:10 pm

J. D. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 3 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Boniface Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Leo P. Grouse (246)
 English name Leo P. Grouse
 Age 10
 Name of Band Upper Swan River
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 25
 Father's full name and No. Thomas Grouse
 Mother's full name and No. Esther Grouse
 Parents living or dead both
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended St. Boniface school for 1 years
Thomas Grouse
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. J. H. Hargreaves
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demers
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Reserve Service Band San Rita
Child's name Leo Jones Age 13 1/2 Weight 112 lbs
Height 5' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 7/43 Time of day 3:45 pm

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Bruno Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Robert Prince 245
 English name.....
 Age..... 7 yrs
 Name of Band..... Lucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 35
 Father's full name and No..... Fredrick Prince
 Mother's full name and No..... Mari Ann Cunningham
 Parents living or dead..... yes
 State of child's health..... good
 Religion..... Catholic
 Does applicant speak English?..... no
 Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Fred Prince
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Res. J. Huguere
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demers
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency LESSER SLAVE Band SURKER CREEK
Child's name ROBERT PRINCE Age 7 yrs. Weight 57 lbs.
Height 49 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged submaxillary glands

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Very poor teeth several abscessed. Very large cryptic tonsils

Date Oct 17/43 Time of day 2:40 pm
John Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Basile Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Leonard Ward.....
 Age 6 yrs.....
 Name of Band Orfipika.....
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 129.....
 Father's full name and No. Oliver Mark.....
 Mother's full name and No. Louise Walker.....
 Parents living or dead Mother dead.....
 State of child's health good.....
 Religion Catholic.....
 Does applicant speak English? no.....
 Previously attended no school for years
O. Ward
 (Signature of father)

247

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Res. J. Huguere
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demere
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency LESSER SHAVE Band BRITAIN
Child's name EDWARD WARD Age 6 yrs Weight 46 LB
Height 46 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 17/43 Time of day 1250

J. B. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Bruno Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Billy Okimaw 248
 English name William
 Age 7 yrs
 Name of Band Chukar Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 26
 Father's full name and No. William Okimaw
 Mother's full name and No. Maria Sawan
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for _____ years
William Okimaw
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. J. Huguere F. J. Demere
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower St. Lawrence Band St. Lawrence
Child's name Billy DeMarco Age 7 yrs Weight 62 lbs
Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

mental cases
large cryptic tonsils

Date Oct 17/43 Time of day 2:45

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 3 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Boniface Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nellie Jane Prince 0257
 English name
 Age 8
 Name of Band Sucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 40
 Father's full name and No. Henry Prince
 Mother's full name and No. Caroline Walker
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for years
Henry Prince
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. J. Hargrave
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demore
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency LESSER SLAVE Band LUKER CREEK
Child's name NELLIE JANE PRINCE Age 7 yrs Weight 52 lbs
Height 49 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Very large tonsils
& bad teeth

Date Oct 17/43 Time of day 3:30

J. Wood M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Bruno Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(0256)

Indian name of child.....
 English name Rose Madeleine Wilkes
 Age 6 yrs
 Name of Band Tucker Creek
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 54
 Father's full name and No. Casimir Wilkes
 Mother's full name and No. Nora Kamelien
 Parents living or dead mother dead
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for _____ years

Casimir Wilkes
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. J. Huguette amin
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demere
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lodge Square Band Lodge Square
Child's name Rose Marie W... Age 6 yrs Weight 50 lbs
Height 46 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Very large tonsils

Date Oct 17/42 Time of day 3:15

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Bruno Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Blair Giroux (0254)
 English name _____
 Age 7 yrs
 Name of Band Drifts
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 77
 Father's full name and No. James Giroux
 Mother's full name and No. Therese Masejnick
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for _____ years

James Giroux
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. J. Higuera
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demers
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 13, 1943.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

With reference to yours of September 2nd, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Jousard Indian Residential School:

Elsie Giroine, Nellie Jane Prince, Leonard Ward,
Rose Madeleine Willar, Billy Akinaw, Robert Prince,
Leo Giroine, Julienne Awenose

afst The applications for Henry and Frank Surprenant shown as Non Treaty are being returned as they can not be accepted as grant earning pupils, their names should not appear on future returns. X

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

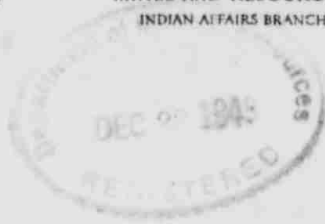


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

5-100-43-9

Driftpile Alberta
Dec. 20th. 1943.



Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

I have had an interview with Mr. Paul Sowan of Swan River Band No. 17, who called at the Agency this morning, regarding his children. Mr. Sowan resides on the Reserve, but tells me that he owns some property in the Hamlet of Kinuso, and pays taxes there to the Kinuso School District. He wants to have his children attend the school there instead of sending them to the Indian Residential School at Jousard. I was in Kinuso last week on some other business, and while I was there, I was interviewed by Mr. E. Boisvert, Chairman of the local school Board, and one of the other Trustee's, whom I do not recall the name, and they expressed the desire that these Indian children should not be allowed to attend their School. The first reason given by them, was that they were very short of room, and that if the children of both Paul and August Sowan were permitted to attend their school, it would eventually lead to more Indians wanting to do likewise. They did not seem to want these children at their School.

On this same day when I was in Kinuso, Mr. August Sowan spoke to me about his children, and his desire was to send them to Kinuso also. His reasons for doing so were in my estimation very poor. His first reason was that the children at the Mission Schools children learned to steal, and that there was too much time spent at praying. Those were the only two reasons given by him.

I would appreciate it very much to have your decision on this question by return Air-Mail, as they want to have their children start school right after New Years. My recommendation is that they should return to the Mission School at Jousard.

P. J. Demers
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 23, 1943.

Mr. P.J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the children of Paul and August Swan. After carefully considering the contents of your letter the Department feels that these children should return to the Jousard Residential School. It is hoped that you will be able to arrange to have them sent back at an early date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Jussard Indian SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>45</u>	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0258	Violet Chalifoux	Dec 5-43	7		Duffpile	Oliver Chalifoux	Marina Willier	Cath	Nil	
0259	Agnes Chalifoux	Jan 1-44	7		"	Michael Chalifoux	Norma Mouton	Cath	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
	Clifford Davis	Dec. 31	11	3	3	5	Nil	Grade III		Did not return
	Jones Willier	"	16	6	3	0	Nil	Grade IV		Of Age
	Antha Hamelin	"	11	4	3	13	Nil	Grade III		Sickness

Should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 20, 1944.

Rev. Paul Serrand, C.M.I. Principal, Jousard
Indian Residential School, Jousard, Alta.

With reference to Departmental letter of
November 13th, the names of Kenny and Frank
Surprenant should be removed from future returns
of the Jousard Indian Residential School.

agg
No. 195 Mike Chalifour was shown on September
Quarter but does not appear on December Return.
Please explain this omission.

The discharge of the following is approved:

No. 218 Clifford Davis, No. 0204 Agnes Willier,
0229 Bertha Hamelin,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6368, file 762-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA